

**A Multi Center, Prospective, Observational, Open-label,  
Pharmacokinetic Study of Tacrolimus in Heart and Lung  
Transplantation Patients during the First Days after  
Transplantation**

**SPARTACUS**

**Study report**

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>1.</b>	<b>TITLE PAGE.....</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>2.</b>	<b>SYNOPSIS .....</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>3.</b>	<b>TABLE OF CONTENTS FOR THE INDIVIDUAL CLINICAL STUDY REPORT ...</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>4.</b>	<b>LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS AND DEFINITION OF TERMS .....</b>	<b>9</b>
<b>5.</b>	<b>ETHICS.....</b>	<b>9</b>
5.1	Independent Ethics Committee (IEC) or Institutional Review Board (IRB).....	9
5.2	Ethical Conduct of the Study .....	9
5.3	Patient Information and Consent.....	9
<b>6.</b>	<b>INVESTIGATORS AND STUDY ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE.....</b>	<b>9</b>
<b>7.</b>	<b>INTRODUCTION .....</b>	<b>10</b>
<b>8.</b>	<b>STUDY OBJECTIVES.....</b>	<b>10</b>
<b>9.</b>	<b>INVESTIGATIONAL PLAN .....</b>	<b>10</b>
9.1	Overall Study Design and Plan-Description .....	10
9.2	Discussion of Study Design, including the Choice of Control Groups.....	11
9.3	Selection of Study Population .....	12
9.3.1	Inclusion criteria.....	12
9.3.2	Exclusion criteria.....	12
9.3.3	Removal of patients from therapy or assessment.....	12
9.4	Treatments.....	12
9.4.1	Treatments administered .....	12
9.4.2	Identity of investigational product(s).....	12
9.4.3	Method of assigning patients to treatment groups.....	13
9.4.4	Selection of doses in the study .....	13
9.4.5	Selection and timing of dose for each patient .....	13
9.4.6	Blinding .....	13
9.4.7	Prior and concomitant therapy .....	14
9.4.8	Treatment compliance.....	14
9.5	Efficacy and Safety Variables .....	14
9.5.1	Efficacy and safety measurements assessed and flow chart.....	14
9.5.2	Appropriateness of measurements.....	15
9.5.3	Primary efficacy variable(s).....	15
9.5.4	Drug concentration measurements .....	16
9.6	Data Quality Assurance .....	16
9.7	Statistical Methods Planned in the Protocol and Determination of Sample Size .....	16
9.7.1	Statistical and analytical plans .....	16
9.7.2	Determination of sample size.....	17
9.8	Changes in the Conduct of the Study or Planned Analyses.....	17
<b>10.</b>	<b>STUDY PATIENTS.....</b>	<b>17</b>
10.1	Disposition of Patients.....	17
10.2	Protocol Deviations .....	18

<b>11. EFFICACY EVALUATION .....</b>	<b>19</b>
11.1 Data Sets Analysed .....	19
11.2 Demographic and Other Baseline Characteristics .....	19
11.3 Measurements of Treatment Compliance .....	20
11.4 Efficacy Results and Tabulations of Individual Patient Data .....	20
11.4.1 Analysis of efficacy .....	20
11.4.2 Statistical/analytical issues.....	21
11.4.2.1 Adjustments for Covariates .....	21
11.4.2.2 Handling of Dropouts or Missing Data.....	22
11.4.2.3 Interim Analyses and Data Monitoring.....	22
11.4.2.4 Multicentre Studies .....	22
11.4.2.5 Multiple Comparisons/Multiplicity.....	23
11.4.2.6 Use of an "Efficacy Subset" of Patients .....	23
11.4.2.7 Active-Control Studies Intended to Show Equivalence.....	23
11.4.2.8 Examination of Subgroups .....	23
11.4.3 Tabulation of individual response data.....	23
11.4.4 Drug dose, drug concentration, and relationships to response.....	24
11.4.5 Drug-drug and drug-disease interactions .....	25
11.4.6 By-patient displays .....	25
11.4.7 Efficacy conclusions.....	25
<b>12. SAFETY EVALUATION .....</b>	<b>25</b>
12.1 Extent of Exposure .....	26
12.2 Adverse Events (AEs).....	26
12.2.1 Brief summary of adverse events .....	26
12.2.2 Display of adverse events .....	26
12.2.3 Analysis of adverse events.....	28
12.2.4 Listing of adverse events by patient .....	29
12.3 Deaths, Other Serious Adverse Events, and Other Significant Adverse Events.....	30
12.3.1 Listing of deaths, other serious adverse events, and other significant adverse events.....	30
12.3.1.1 Deaths.....	30
12.3.1.2 Other Serious Adverse Events.....	30
12.3.1.3 Other Significant Adverse Events.....	30
12.3.2 Narratives of deaths, other serious adverse events, and certain other significant adverse events.....	30
12.3.3 Analysis and discussion of deaths, other serious adverse events, and other significant adverse events.....	31
12.4 Clinical Laboratory Evaluation .....	31
12.4.1 Listing of individual laboratory measurements by patient (16.2.8) and each abnormal laboratory value (14.3.4).....	31
12.4.2 Evaluation of each laboratory parameter .....	32
12.4.2.1 Laboratory Values Over Time.....	32
12.4.2.2 Individual Patient Changes.....	33
12.4.2.3 Individual Clinically Significant Abnormalities.....	33
12.5 Vital Signs, Physical Findings, and Other Observations Related to Safety .....	33
12.6 Safety Conclusions .....	34
<b>13. DISCUSSION AND OVERALL CONCLUSIONS .....</b>	<b>34</b>
<b>14. TABLES, FIGURES AND GRAPHS REFERRED TO     BUT NOT INCLUDED IN THE TEXT .....</b>	<b>34</b>

14.1	Demographic Data .....	34
14.2	Efficacy Data .....	34
14.3	Safety Data .....	35
14.3.1	Displays of adverse events .....	35
14.3.2	Listings of deaths, other serious and significant adverse events .....	35
14.3.3	Narratives of deaths, other serious and certain other significant adverse events .....	35
14.3.4	Abnormal laboratory value listing (each patient) .....	35
<b>15.</b>	<b>REFERENCE LIST .....</b>	<b>35</b>
<b>16.</b>	<b>APPENDICES .....</b>	<b>35</b>
16.1	Study Information .....	35
16.1.1	Protocol and protocol amendments .....	35
16.1.2	Sample case report form (unique pages only) .....	35
16.1.3	List of IECs or IRBs (plus the name of the committee Chair if required by the regulatory authority) - representative written information for patient and sample consent forms .....	35
16.1.4	List and description of investigators and other important participants in the study, including brief (1 page) CVs or equivalent summaries of training and experience relevant to the performance of the clinical study ...	35
16.1.5	Signatures of principal or coordinating investigator(s) or sponsor's responsible medical officer, depending on the regulatory authority's requirement. ....	35
16.1.6	Listing of patients receiving test drug(s)/investigational product(s) from specific batches, where more than one batch was used .....	35
16.1.7	Randomisation scheme and codes (patient identification and treatment assigned) .....	36
16.1.8	Audit certificates (if available) .....	36
16.1.9	Documentation of statistical methods .....	36
16.1.10	Documentation of inter-laboratory standardisation methods and quality assurance procedures if used .....	36
16.1.11	Publications based on the study .....	36
16.1.12	Important publications referenced in the report .....	36
16.2.	Patient Data Listings .....	36
16.2.1	Discontinued patients .....	36
16.2.2	Protocol deviations .....	36
16.2.3	Patients excluded from the efficacy analysis .....	36
16.2.4	Demographic data .....	36
16.2.5	Compliance and/or Drug Concentration Data (if available) .....	36
16.2.6	Individual Efficacy Response data .....	36
16.2.7	Adverse event listings (each patient) .....	36
16.2.8.	Listing of individual laboratory measurements by patient, when required by regulatory authorities .....	36
16.3	Case Report Forms .....	36
16.3.1	CRFs of deaths, other serious adverse events and withdrawals for AE .....	36
16.3.2	Other CRFs submitted .....	36
6.4.	Individual Patient Data Listings (US Archival Listings) .....	36
<b>ANNEX I</b>	<b>Synopsis (Example) .....</b>	<b>37</b>
<b>ANNEX II</b>	<b>Principal or Coordinating Investigator(s) Signature(s) or Sponsor's Responsible Medical Officer (Example) .....</b>	<b>39</b>

***ANNEX III***

<b>Guidance for Section 11.4.2 - Statistical/Analytical Issues and Appendix 16.1.9 .....</b>	<b>47</b>
--	-----------



## **1. TITLE PAGE**

Study title:

A Multi Center, Prospective, Observational, Open-label, Pharmacokinetic Study of Tacrolimus in Heart and Lung Transplantation Patients during the First Days after Transplantation (Spartacus)

Name of investigational product: tacrolimus

Indication: A pharmacokinetic study of tacrolimus in heart and lung transplantation patients during the first days after transplantation

Brief description:

- Design: prospective, follow-up (observational), open-label, multiple doses study
- Duration follow-up: between day 1 and day 6 post transplantation, and at 1, 3 and 6 months post transplantation
- Dose: therapeutic dose
- Patient population: heart and lung transplantation patients admitted to the Intensive Care department

Name of the sponsor:

Dutch Poisons Information Center

Division of Anesthesiology, Intensive Care and Emergency Medicine

University Medical Center Utrecht

The Netherlands

Protocol identification: This is a phase IV observational and investigator driven study

Study initiation date: on 07/05/2013, the first Informed Consent was signed and on 12/06/2013, the first patient was enrolled the study.

Study completion date: 14/09/2015

Name and affiliation of principal investigator:

M.A. Sikma, MD

National Poisons Information Center and Intensive Care

Division of Anesthesiology, Intensive Care and Emergency Medicine

University Medical Center Utrecht

P.O. Box 85500

3508 GA Utrecht

The Netherlands

Email: m.a.sikma@umcutrecht.nl

Phone: 0031887555555

Name of sponsor signatory:

Prof. W.A. van Klei, MD PhD

Research Manager

Division of Anesthesiology, Intensive Care and Emergency Medicine

University Medical Center Utrecht

P.O. Box 85500

3508 GA Utrecht

Tel: 0031887555555

The Netherlands

The study was conducted in compliance with the 2008 Declaration of Helsinki and Good Clinical Practice guidelines and the Medical Research Involving Human Subjects Act (WMO), including the archiving of the essential documents. The accredited review board for human studies of the University Medical Center Utrecht (UMCU) approved the study (IRB protocol number 12-200/G-D).

Date of the report:

24<sup>th</sup> November 2016

## **2. SYNOPSIS**

Study Code: NL40432.041.12

Local IBR Code: 12-200

Title: A Multi Center, Prospective, Observational, Open-label, Pharmacokinetic Study of Tacrolimus in Heart and Lung Transplantation Patients during the First Days after Transplantation (Spartacus)

Location of study: This study was performed at the Intensive Care of the University Medical Center of Utrecht in collaboration with the Antonius Hospital of Nieuwegein, The Netherlands. This study is a collaboration between doctors of the Dutch Poisons Information Center, department of intensive care, heart and lung transplantation departments, and the department of pharmacology.

Sponsor: Dutch Poisons Information Center  
Division of Anesthesiology, Intensive Care and Emergency Medicine,  
University Medical Center of Utrecht  
B00.118  
P.O. Box 85500  
3508 GA Utrecht  
The Netherlands



Publication (reference): Not applicable

Studied period: June 2013 – September 2015

Name of product: Tacrolimus, prograft®, productcode 301601

Clinical phase: IV, observational study

Study population:

Each heart and lung transplantation patient fulfilling all of the inclusion criteria and none of the exclusion criteria, listed below, are included after the nature and purpose of the investigation is explained to them, and they all have signed a study specific informed consent form. Lung transplantation patients are patients with and without cystic fibrosis. These transplantations are performed with or without extracorporeal circulation. Heart transplantation will always be performed with extracorporeal circulation.

Inclusion criteria

- Patients  $\geq 18$  years
- Patients admitted to the Intensive Care of the UMC Utrecht after heart or lung transplantation
- Treated with tacrolimus (Prograft®; Astellas Pharma Europe)
- Informed consent obtained

Exclusion criteria

- Patients  $< 18$  years
- Patients who die within one day after admission to the ICC of UMCU
- Withdrawal of informed consent
- Allergy towards tacrolimus or macrolides
- Patients on total parenteral nutrition

Primary objective:

To show that the variability of whole-blood and unbound plasma tacrolimus concentrations during the first 6 days post-transplantation is larger than the variation of tacrolimus concentrations in a stable clinical situation.

Secondary objectives:

- To show that unbound tacrolimus plasma concentrations can better predict the occurrence of kidney dysfunction than whole-blood tacrolimus concentrations.
- Identification of variables influencing the unbound tacrolimus plasma concentrations.
- To evaluate whether variations in tacrolimus concentrations in the first days after lung transplantation in cystic fibrosis patients are higher than in patients without cystic fibrosis.

Long-term objective:

- The data will be used to develop a kinetic model in order to dose tacrolimus more accurately to prevent adverse effects of tacrolimus.

Procedures

We performed a multiple doses, open-label, observational, prospective and multi-center study in heart and lung transplant recipients. Informed consent was obtained at the outpatient's department before the transplantation. Only transplanted patients treated with

tacrolimus were included. Presence or absence of cystic fibrosis was recorded among lung transplant recipients. Observations were carried out at the intensive care, during the first 6 days after transplantation. Tacrolimus is administered orally twice daily, according to the usual procedure of the intensive care. Blood and urine was collected. Concomitant drugs as a cause of kidney dysfunction were recorded and plasma concentrations of nephrotoxic drugs were measured at supposed steady state. Renal function is also evaluated in a later phase in the outpatient department after circa 1, 3 and 6 months.

#### Methods:

Blood concentrations of tacrolimus were measured (whole-blood and unbound concentrations). Individual whole-blood and unbound concentrations-time curves are derived over the 6 days (or less if the patient was discharged earlier from the intensive care unit). Population pharmacokinetic modelling of tacrolimus (whole-blood and unbound concentrations) will be performed, using NONMEM and R. The absorption, the apparent clearance, and the apparent volume of distribution, will be determined as well as the related inter-individual and inter-occasional variability of these structural model parameters. Further, covariate analyses will be performed to establish the relationships between the kinetic parameters and covariates (i.e., patient specific variables) to explain the parameter variability. The following covariates are studied: plasma proteins (albumin,  $\alpha$ 1-acid glycoprotein (AGP), and high density lipoprotein (HDL)), erythrocytes concentration in blood (erythrocytes and hematocrit), pH, genotyping of CYP 3A4/ 3A5 and P-glycoprotein, gut motility (ileus or diarrhea), and liver function. In addition, we will investigate the relationship between whole-blood tacrolimus concentrations and the unbound tacrolimus plasma concentrations and kidney function during the first 6 days post transplantation. Kidney function is observed for 6 months.

Number of patients: Thirty transplantation patients are studied. Ten heart transplant recipients and 20 lung transplant recipients, of which 10 cystic fibrosis patients, are analyzed as planned. Single lung transplantation is performed in two patients and double lung transplantation is performed in 18 patients. During the observation period, nine patients were treated with ECMO (Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation). The diagnosis for lung transplantation is cystic fibrosis, interstitial lung disease, chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and the diagnosis for heart transplantation is ischemic and non-ischemic heart failure, such as giant cell myocarditis, viral myocarditis and hereditary dilating cardiomyopathy.

#### Test product, dose and mode of administration:

Tacrolimus (Prograf®) is given orally. The initial dose is 0.1 mg/kg bid for lung transplants and 2 mg twice daily for heart transplants. These are the current route and dose of tacrolimus administration at the Intensive Care Department of the UMCU. Adjustment is necessary to achieve a whole-blood tacrolimus trough concentration of 9 -15 ng/mL (daily practice). The tacrolimus dose is adjusted by the attending transplantation physician according to the whole-blood tacrolimus trough concentration measured at 6 am. The result of the extra tacrolimus analyses are not communicated to the physicians in order not to interfere with normal daily practice. This study is an observational study and not an intervention study.

Duration of the treatment: Tacrolimus is standard of care nowadays. Heart and lung transplantation patients need immunosuppressive therapy for the rest of their life. Therefore, tacrolimus treatment is a life-long treatment.

Results: At this moment the database is under construction and will be completed as soon as possible. No analyses have been performed so far. The expected duration for all analyses to be completed is approximately 2 years and therefore we expect to provide a complete report

in March 2019.

### 3. TABLE OF CONTENTS FOR THE INDIVIDUAL CLINICAL STUDY REPORT

4- List of abbreviations and definitions of terms	12
5- Ethics	14
6- Investigators and study administrative structure	14
7- Introduction	16
8- Study objectives	17
9- Investigational plan	18
9.5.4 Table 1. Schedule of blood sampling and tacrolimus administration	24
10- Study Patients	28
10.1 Figure 1. Flowchart of disposition of patients	29
11- Efficacy evaluation	29
12- Safety evaluation	33
12.2.2 Table 2. Observed Serious Adverse Events	34
13- Discussion and overall conclusion	36
14- Tables, Figures and graphs referred to but not included in text	36
14.1 Table 3. Demographic data	36
15- Reference list	37
16- Appendices	37
16.1.1 Protocol	37
16.1.2 Example Case Report Form	70
16.1.2 Example patient information/informed consent form/insurance form	102
16.1.4 Monitoring plan	110
16.1.5 Resume of Prof. Jan Meulenbelt, MD PhD	113
16.2.8 Adverse events listings per patient	151
Annex I Synopsis	158
Annex II Sponsor's responsible medical officer signature	161
Annex III Statistical/analytical issues and appendix 16.1.9	162

### 4. LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS AND DEFINITION OF TERMS

ABR	ABR form (General Assessment and Registration form) is the application form that is required for submission to the accredited Ethics Committee “(ABR = Algemene Beoordeling en Registratie)”
ADQI	Acute Dialysis Quality Initiative workgroup
AE	Adverse Event
AGP	$\alpha$ 1-Acid glycoprotein
Alb	Albumin
AR	Adverse Reaction
AUC	Area under the curve
CA	Competent Authority
CCMO	Central Committee on Research Involving Human Subjects
Ccr	Creatinine clearance
CF	Cystic Fibrosis

CRF	Case report form
CRP	C-reactive protein
CRRT	Continuous renal replacement therapy
CL	Apparent clearance of a substance from plasma
CLR	Renal clearance
C <sub>max</sub>	Maximal concentration
CV	Curriculum Vitae
CYP	Cytochrome P450
DSMB	Data Safety Monitoring Board
ECMO	Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation
EDTA	Ethylenediamine tetra-acetic acid
EU	European Union
EudraCT	European drug regulatory affairs Clinical Trials GCP Good Clinical Practice
FiO <sub>2</sub>	Fraction of inspired oxygen in a gas mixture
FKBP	FK506 (=tacrolimus) binding protein
HDL	High density lipoproteins
Hr	Hour
HPLC-MS/MS	High Pressure Liquid Chromatography tandem mass spectrometry
Ht	Hematocrit
IB	Investigator's Brochure
IC	Informed Consent
ICC	Intensive Care Center
IMP	Investigational Medicinal Product
IMPd	Investigational Medicinal Product Dossier
Kg	Kilogram
LUMC	University Medical Center of Leiden
METC	Medical research ethics committee (MREC); in Dutch: "medisch ethische toetsing commissie" (METC)
ml	Milliliter
NVIC	National Poisons Information Center
NF-AT	Nuclear factor of activated T-cells
PC	Pressure controlled ventilation
P <sub>cr</sub>	Plasma creatinine
PEEP	Positive end expiratory pressure
Pg	Page

Pgp	P-glycoprotein
PS	Pressure supported ventilation
(S)AE	(Serious) Adverse Event
SIRS	Systemic inflammatory response syndrome
SPC	Summary of Product Characteristics (in Dutch: officiële productinformatie IB1-tekst)
Sponsor	The sponsor is the party that commissions the organisation or performance of the research, for example a pharmaceutical company, academic hospital, scientific organisation or investigator. A party that provides funding for a study but does not commission it is not regarded as the sponsor, but referred to as a subsidising party.
SUSAR	Suspected Unexpected Serious Adverse Reaction
T 1/2	Apparent elimination halve-life
Tmax	Time to reach maximal concentration
Tv	Tidal volume
Ucr	Urine creatinine
UMC	University Medical Center
V	Volume
Vd	Apparent volume of distribution
Wbp	Personal Data Protection Act (in Dutch: “Wet Bescherming Persoonsgegevens”)
WMO	Medical Research Involving Human Subjects Act (in Dutch: “Wet Medisch-wetenschappelijk Onderzoek met Mensen”)

## 5. ETHICS

### 5.1 Independent Ethics Committee (IEC) or Institutional Review Board (IRB)

The accredited review board for human studies of the University Medical Center Utrecht (UMC Utrecht, The Netherlands) approved the study (IRB protocol number 12-200). The study was conducted in compliance with local and national regulatory requirements and laws, including the archiving of the essential documents.

### 5.2 Ethical Conduct of the Study

The study was conducted in compliance with the 2008 Declaration of Helsinki and Good Clinical Practice guidelines. The Dutch trial registration (NTR) number is 3912 and Eudract study code is NL40432.041.12.

### 5.3 Patient Information and Consent

All heart and lung transplantation patients are asked prior to surgery to participate in the study by the study nurse or one of the investigators. If they were interested in study participation, they received written information on the study. The patient is offered at least 24 hours to read the information and sufficient opportunity to ask the study nurse or one of the investigators any question. The patient is verbally informed about the study proposal, schedule and (dis-)advantages. The patient does not enter the study if he/she did not

understand the written and verbal information provided and/or if there was no signed and dated consent form. A copy of the written and signed informed consent is provided to the participant, whereas the original version is retained by the investigator. No patient has objected during the study, therefore no patient is withdrawn from the study.

Representative written information for the patient (if any) and a sample patient consent form is provided in appendix 16.1.3.

## **6. INVESTIGATORS AND STUDY ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE**

Coordinating investigator/project leader:

Prof. J. Meulenbelt, MD, PhD (died December 2015)

Head of department of National Poisons Information Center

Intensive Care Center

Division of Anesthesiology, Intensive Care and Emergency Medicine, University Medical Center of Utrecht

F06.149

P.O. Box 85500

3508 GA Utrecht

The Netherlands

Principal investigator and author of the report:

M.A. Sikma, MD

National Poisons Information Center and Intensive Care Center

Division of Anesthesiology, Intensive Care and Emergency Medicine, University Medical Center of Utrecht

F06.149

P.O. Box 85500

3508 GA Utrecht

The Netherlands

Email: [m.a.sikma@umcutrecht.nl](mailto:m.a.sikma@umcutrecht.nl)

Phone: 003188758561

Statistical and kinetic analyst/ research physician :

C.C. Hunault, MD, PhD

National Poisons Information Center

Division of Anesthesiology, Intensive Care and Emergency Medicine

UMC Utrecht

B01.118

P.O. Box 85500

3508 GA Utrecht

The Netherlands

Tel: 003188758561

---

Independent physician:

D.W. de Lange, MD, PhD

Intensive Care and National Poisons Information Center

Division of Anesthesiology, Intensive Care and Emergency Medicine

UMC Utrecht

F06.149

P.O. Box 85500

3508 GA Utrecht

The Netherlands

Research nurse:

I.S. Van den Hengel-Koot, research nurse  
National Poisons Information Center  
Division of Anesthesiology, Intensive Care and Emergency Medicine, UMC Utrecht  
B 00.118  
P.O. Box 85500  
3508 GA Utrecht  
The Netherlands

Monitor:

G.A. Van Zoelen, MSc  
National Poisons Information Center  
Division of Anesthesiology, Intensive Care and Emergency Medicine  
UMC Utrecht  
B 00.118  
P.O. Box 85500  
3508 GA Utrecht  
The Netherlands  
Email: g.vanzoelen@umcutrecht  
Phone: +31 887557051

Co-investigators:

Prof. J. Kesecioglu, MD, PhD  
Head of department of Intensive Care and Head of the division of Anesthesiology,  
Intensive Care and Emergency Medicine, UMC Utrecht, The Netherlands

E.M. van Maarseveen, PharmD, PhD, clinical pharmacist  
University Medical Center Utrecht, Department of clinical pharmacy, Division Laboratory  
and Pharmacy, UMC Utrecht, The Netherlands

E.A. van de Graaf, MD, PhD  
Department of Lung Transplantation, Division Heart and Lungs, UMC Utrecht, The  
Netherlands

J.H. Kirkels, MD, PhD  
Department of Heart Transplantation, Division Heart and Lungs, UMC Utrecht, The  
Netherlands

Prof. M.C. Verhaar, MD, PhD  
Department of Nephrology and Hypertension, Division Internal Medicine and  
Dermatology, UMC Utrecht, The Netherlands

Prof. J.R. Lahpor, MD, PhD  
Department of Cardiothoracic Surgery, Division Heart and Lungs, UMC Utrecht, The  
Netherlands

H.M. Koudijs, medical student  
National Poisons Information Center, Division of Anesthesiology, Intensive Care and  
Emergency Medicine, UMC Utrecht, The Netherlands

A.L. Van Dapperen, medical student  
National Poisons Information Center, Division of Anesthesiology, Intensive Care and  
Emergency Medicine, UMC Utrecht, The Netherlands

Central laboratory facility:  
Pharmacy  
UMC Utrecht  
D80.082  
P.O. Box 85500  
3508 GA Utrecht  
The Netherlands  
Phone: +31 887557218

## 7. INTRODUCTION

Tacrolimus is used as prophylaxis for organ rejection in lung, heart, liver and kidney transplantation. Although knowledge about tacrolimus pharmacokinetics is extensive, it remains difficult to dose tacrolimus correctly. High inter- and intra-individual variability in tacrolimus blood concentrations has been observed among transplant recipients. Sub-therapeutic blood concentrations of tacrolimus may result in organ rejection, whereas supra-therapeutic blood concentrations may be toxic and result in organ (renal) dysfunction. Correct dosing of tacrolimus is of prognostic importance, especially in heart and lung transplantation patients in the first days after transplantation.

A specific difficulty is that pharmacokinetics of drugs in heart and lung transplanted patients in the days directly after transplantation differ from pharmacokinetics some weeks or years after transplantation, when the clinical situation of patients has stabilized. For instance, in these days, transplanted patients may present a Systemic Inflammatory Response Syndrome (SIRS) or shock, especially after a long runtime of extracorporeal circulation. SIRS and shock may cause hemodynamic instability with multiple organ dysfunction and failure or altered protein metabolism, acid-base imbalance, electrolyte disturbances, activation of coagulation, fluid overload, and diminished hematopoiesis. Most of these alterations may influence pharmacokinetics of tacrolimus separately. In practice, during the days directly after transplantation, the tacrolimus dose is adjusted daily at 6 pm, based on whole-blood tacrolimus concentrations measured at 6 am. Adjustment of tacrolimus dosing does not take into account the possible pharmacokinetic changes that might have occurred since the measurement.

Most research on pharmacokinetics of tacrolimus in transplant recipients has been performed in renal and liver transplant recipients and mostly after a month up to a few years after transplantation. However, few studies have focused on heart and lung transplant recipients, the pharmacokinetics of tacrolimus in heart or lung recipients directly after transplantation have not been fully elucidated<sup>1,2,3</sup>. For instance the unbound tacrolimus plasma concentrations might explain toxicity of tacrolimus better than the whole-blood tacrolimus concentrations. Unbound tacrolimus plasma concentrations have never been taken into account in these patients. Knowledge about the variables influencing the unbound tacrolimus plasma concentrations in a relevant way may help to identify the patient at risk for inadequate tacrolimus dosing. Inadequate dosing increases the chance for adverse effects. This study identifies the patient at risk for inadequate tacrolimus dosing.

Changes in absorption, distribution, metabolism and clearance can influence the inter- and intra-individual variability in tacrolimus concentrations<sup>4</sup>. We carried out an observational study on the pharmacokinetics of tacrolimus whole-blood and unbound plasma concentrations in heart and lung (CF and non-CF) transplant recipients in the first days after transplantation with a follow up period of approximately 6 months to monitor kidney dysfunction. With the results of this study, insight in pharmacokinetics of tacrolimus directly after transplantation will be improved. This knowledge improves the dosage of



tacrolimus, which optimizes patient's safety.

This study is an investigator driven and observational study. No interventions have been done. The local valid guidelines of heart and lung transplantation, which are in accordance with international guidelines, are used for the treatment of the patients.

The primary objective is to show that the variability of whole-blood and unbound plasma tacrolimus concentrations during the first 6 days post-transplantation is larger than the variation of tacrolimus concentrations in the stable clinical situation.

Due to its completeness, this study will be of substantial value for transplantation patients. With the novel knowledge developed with this study we expect to be able to improve the tailoring of tacrolimus dosing in heart and lung transplantation patients. The result will be a decrease in side and toxic effects, and thus an increase in patient's safety.

## **8. STUDY OBJECTIVES**

Primary objective:

To show that the variability of whole-blood and unbound plasma tacrolimus concentrations during the first 6 days post-transplantation is larger than the variability of tacrolimus concentrations in stable clinical situation.

Secondary objectives:

- To show that unbound tacrolimus plasma concentrations can better predict the occurrence of kidney dysfunction than whole-blood tacrolimus concentrations.
- Identification of variables influencing the unbound tacrolimus plasma concentrations.
- To evaluate whether variations in tacrolimus concentrations in the first days after lung transplantation in cystic fibrosis patients are higher than in patients without cystic fibrosis.

Long-term objective:

- The data will be used to develop a kinetic model in order to dose tacrolimus more accurately to prevent adverse effects of tacrolimus.

## **9. INVESTIGATIONAL PLAN**

### **9.1 Overall Study Design and Plan-Description**

We perform a prospective, single center, observational, open label study with tacrolimus in heart and lung transplant recipients admitted to the Intensive Care of the University Medical Center Utrecht. Due to the observational design of the study, neither blinding, nor randomizing, nor matching is done.

Twelve hour pharmacokinetic profiles of whole-blood tacrolimus concentrations and unbound tacrolimus plasma concentrations are obtained. Pharmacokinetic parameters are observed in 10 heart and 20 lung transplant recipients up to the first 6 days after transplantation or shorter if patients are discharged from the intensive care earlier. Renal function is evaluated in the first 6 days and 1, 3 and 6 months after transplantation in the out-patient department. No data safety monitoring board is used in this observational study.

Before transplantation:

After signing the informed consent form, and before the transplantation, the following procedures are applied:

- Collection of demographic data (age, gender, weight, length, and attribution of a Unique Trial Number).
- Recording of medical history, indication of transplantation (heart or lung failure, Cystic Fibrosis or not), and presence of pre-transplant renal dysfunction.

After transplantation:

Directly after transplantation and after arrival at the Intensive Care, the following procedures are applied:

- Day 1 was defined as the day of admission to the intensive care, day 2 to day 6 were defined as the days following the admission to the intensive care. Discharge could take place either on day 2, 3, 4, 5 or 6. In case of discharge before day 6 the observation stopped for the first period.
- Clock time at which first tacrolimus administration started is recorded in the CRF. Every day at 6 am and 6 pm tacrolimus is administered. Dosing is done by the transplantation physicians according to daily practice; starting with 0.1 mg/kg/day bid, thereafter based on whole-blood tacrolimus concentrations of 6 am. Whole-blood tacrolimus concentrations of 6 am are shown to the attending physicians. All other measurements of tacrolimus are not revealed to the caretakers.
- Whole-blood tacrolimus concentrations will be measured prior to dosage (t=0 hours; baseline) and at t = 1, 1 ½, 2, 2 ½, 3, 4, 6, 8, and 12 hours after each tacrolimus administration at 6 pm for a maximum of 6 days until discharge of the Intensive Care Unit. The unbound tacrolimus plasma concentrations are measured at 0, 2 and 6 hours after each tacrolimus dose at 6 pm for non-CF patients and at 0, 3 and 6 hours after each tacrolimus dose at 6 pm for CF patients. Every day at 6 pm the following blood samples are drawn for measurements of biochemical, hematological and other parameters: kidney function (urea, creatinine) and liver function (bilirubin, ALAT), HDL, albumin, alpha1-acid-glycoprotein. When patients are discharged to the ward before day 6 routinely measured urea and creatinine are recorded in the CRF. Whole-blood tacrolimus concentrations at 6 am (the so-called whole-blood tacrolimus ‘trough’ concentrations) will be analyzed every day. The remaining whole-blood tacrolimus concentrations and unbound tacrolimus plasma concentrations are analyzed afterwards in a batch and are not available to the treating physician.
- Blood is drawn from an arterial line catheter, which is already inserted in every patient in current daily practice.
- All mentioned study parameters are recorded in the CRF. The following parameters are also recorded in the CRF: 24 hours urine output, temperature, heart frequency, respiratory rate, setting parameters of mechanical ventilation (Pressure control/Pressure support, inspiratory plateau pressure/PEEP, FiO2, tidal volume). The routine parameters are performed according to standard analyses.
- The following blood collecting tubes are used: Li-heparin gel (light green) 3 mL, EDTA (pink) 1 mL, EDTA (pink) 2 mL, EDTA (purple) 3 mL, EDTA (purple) 5 mL, 0.5 ml Sarstedt cryovials (for  $\alpha$ -1-acid glycoprotein 1 mL). Each blood sample is given a barcode with the Unique Trial Number. All samples 0 – 64 and month 1,3 and 6 per unique trial number are collected and send to the laboratory as soon as possible (otherwise stored at -80 °C until transport). Samples for measurement of  $\alpha$ -1-acid glycoprotein per unique trial number are immediately centrifuged (1500 g) and plasma, prepared from these samples, is stored in 0.5 mL vials (Eppendorf vials) at -80 °C until assay measurement.
- To measure 24 h creatinine clearance in every patient, urine is collected 24 hours a day for a maximum of 6 days or less until discharge from the intensive care unit. A urine catheter is already introduced in every patient for routine care. Urine collectors are stored and analyzed by the clinical chemical laboratory of the UMCU.
- Plasma concentrations of (val)acyclovir, (val)ganciclovir, tobramycin, if administered, are measured at steady state on day 3 and 6, just before and 3 hours after administration

and plasma concentrations of sulfamethoxazole are measured on day 3 at steady state before administration.

- SOFA score (sequential organ failure assessment score), which is a severity of disease classification system, is recorded on the intensive care once a day.
- After circa 1, 3 and 6 months at the out-patient department :  
Plasma creatinine is measured and recorded in the CRF for each patient after circa 1, 3 and 6 months. Urine is collected for 24 hours to calculate creatinine clearance. Whole-blood tacrolimus trough concentration is recorded in the CRF. In case of kidney dysfunction, plasma concentrations of concomitant drugs (e.g. sulfamethoxazole, valganciclovir, intravenous colistine, azitromycin, amfoB) are analyzed.

## **9.2 Discussion of Study Design, including the Choice of Control Groups**

This study is performed to increase knowledge about tacrolimus pharmacokinetics in relation to toxicity. This is not an efficacy study. Therefore, no comparison is needed, nor blinding of the treatment. Observations of daily practice are performed and no interventions are done. Tacrolimus is administered twice daily as is practice in heart and lung transplantations nowadays.

Patient's safety will increase due to a better insight in tacrolimus pharmacokinetics early after transplantation. No supplementary pain is suffered by introducing an arterial line or a urinary catheter. All patients are already equipped with an arterial line to draw blood samples, corresponding to current daily practice. The maximum amount of blood removed per patient is circa 50 ml per day or a maximum of 300 ml for 6 days (a minimum of 15 ml per day or 90 ml for 6 days is common after heart and lung transplantations) and an additional 2,5 ml after circa 1, 3 and 6 months. Concerning the urine collection, on the intensive care all patients are equipped with a urine catheter to current daily practice. Additionally, at 1,3 and 6 months urine is collected for 24 hours by the patient and one blood sample is drawn via venal puncture as standard care.

## **9.3 Selection of Study Population**

### **9.3.1 Inclusion criteria**

- Patients  $\geq 18$  years
- Patients admitted to the Intensive Care of the UMC Utrecht after heart or lung transplantation
- Treated with tacrolimus (Prograf®; Astellas Pharma Europe)
- Informed consent obtained

### **9.3.2 Exclusion criteria**

- Patients  $< 18$  years
- Patients who die within one day after admission to the ICC of UMCU
- Withdrawal of informed consent
- Allergy towards tacrolimus or macrolides
- Patients on total parenteral nutrition

When patients die within one day pharmacokinetic profiles cannot be performed properly, which hampers the interpretation of the profiles. Therefore, these patients are excluded. Parenteral nutrition may influence the tacrolimus blood concentrations in any direction, decreasing as well as increasing blood concentrations, which makes it very difficult to interpret the tacrolimus blood concentrations. Therefore intravenous nutrition is an

exclusion criterion.

### **9.3.3 Removal of patients from therapy or assessment**

No patients were withdrawn from the study during the first 6 days on the intensive care. One patient was lost in the follow up period after one month, because tacrolimus was stopped.

## **9.4 Treatments**

### **9.4.1 Treatments administered**

Every day at 6 am and 6 pm tacrolimus is administered. Dosing is done by the attending physicians according to daily practice; starting with 0.1 mg/kg/day bid for the lung transplantation patients and 2 mg bid for the heart transplantation patients. Hereafter, dosing is based on whole-blood tacrolimus concentrations of 6 am. Whole-blood tacrolimus concentrations of 6 am are shown to the attending physician. All other measurements of tacrolimus are not revealed to the caretakers.

### **9.4.2 Identity of investigational product(s)**

Tacrolimus, prograft®, with product code 301601, ATC group L04 A05 and marketing authorization holder Astellas Pharma Europe, is distributed by the Pharmacy of the UMC Utrecht to the intensive care. The stability of tacrolimus is established by Astellas Pharma Europe. The accurate storage and transport of tacrolimus is guaranteed by the Pharmacy of the UMCU, which is CCKL and ISO accredited.

A hard capsule of 0.5 or 1 mg is used for dosing. No placebo or comparator product is used.

#### **9.4.3 Method of assigning patients to treatment groups**

No randomization is performed.

#### **9.4.4 Selection of doses in the study**

The initial dose is 0.1 mg/kg/day bid for the lung transplantation patients and 2 mg bid for the heart transplantation patients. Further dosing is based on whole-blood tacrolimus trough concentrations of 6 am.

#### **9.4.5 Selection and timing of dose for each patient**

Timing is twice daily, 6 am and 6 pm, as per transplantation protocol in heart and lung transplant patients. There is no fixed dose. The dose is based on whole-blood tacrolimus concentrations at 6 am. The therapeutic range is from 9 to 15 ng/ml as target concentration. The dosing is further based on variations in gut motility, renal or liver dysfunction, and concomitant drugs increasing or decreasing tacrolimus concentrations. No restrictions for feeding or timing of feeding have been made in the study protocol because of the observational character of the study. Transplantation patients who are mechanically ventilated or have gut dysmotility are fed by continuous enteral nutrition via a nasogastric tube. Clinical stable patients, which are not mechanically ventilated, were aloud to eat normal meals.

#### **9.4.6 Blinding**

Not applicable.

#### **9.4.7 Prior and concomitant therapy**

All concomitant drugs are recorded. Drug-drug interactions with tacrolimus are analyzed. Drugs often administered to transplantation patients and influencing renal function are recorded and blood concentrations are analyzed. Plasma concentrations of (val)acyclovir, (val)ganciclovir, tobramycin, if administered, are measured at steady state on day 3 and 6 just before and 3 hours after administration and plasma concentrations of sulfamethoxazole are measured on day 3 at steady state before administration.

#### **9.4.8 Treatment compliance**

Compliance is secured. Tacrolimus is administered at the intensive care by the nurses, which is daily practice. The timing of tacrolimus administration is recorded in the CRF.

### **9.5 Efficacy and Safety Variables**

#### **9.5.1 Efficacy and safety measurements assessed and flow chart**

All patients were equipped with an arterial catheter inserted by intensive care doctors. Adverse events by introducing an arterial catheter for blood sampling and for continuous blood pressure measurement, are recorded, which are for instance infections or hemorrhage from the arterial catheter (> 200 ml per day). Because an arterial line is already inserted and low risk is expected in this observational study, they are reported once per 6 months. Sampling is performed by two researchers and a study nurse, trained for sampling via an arterial line. All SUSARs are reported through the web portal ToetsingOnline to the accredited METC that approved the protocol.

Adverse events (AEs) will be registered in the CRF throughout the study period. To

facilitate summarizing of AEs, reported AE terms are coded to a standard set of 'preferred terms' as defined in the Medical Dictionary for Regulatory Activities (MedDRA). The overall incidence and the incidence of possible or probable tacrolimus-related events are summarized (including statements on the severity of events). An adverse event that occurs during the observation period (6 days after transplantation) or at follow-up (up to 6 month after transplantation) is only counted as an adverse event if it was either not present at baseline or it was present at baseline but increases in severity during the treatment period.

Serious adverse events like; death, prolongation of existing inpatients' hospitalization or requiring hospitalization, repeated surgery, significant disability or incapacity, wound complications, serious bleeding (> 1000 ml per day), sepsis, multi organ failure, prolonged mechanical ventilation (>1 day), arrhythmias, pericardial tamponade, severe anemia, disseminated intravascular coagulation, severe electrolyte disturbances, disturbances of proteins, bowel disturbances, weight loss, decubitus, encephalopathy or delirium, pericardial or pleural effusion and pain, are often seen in heart and lung transplantation patients and not due to blood sampling via an arterial catheter. Due to the observational nature of the study, these events are not due to this study and therefore they are not reported separately. They are recorded in the CRF.

All adverse events are followed until they have abated, or until a stable situation has been reached. Depending on the event, follow up may require additional tests or medical procedures as indicated, and/or referral to the general physician or a medical specialist.

Serious adverse events if not mentioned before are reported to the accredited METC that approved the protocol, within 15 days after the sponsor has first knowledge of the serious adverse event. All SUSARs are reported through the web portal ToetsingOnline to the accredited METC.

### **9.5.2 Appropriateness of measurements**

The immunosuppressant tacrolimus has been of paramount importance in the modern era of heart and lung transplantation since the nineties. Tacrolimus acts as a potent calcineurin inhibitor and has significantly contributed to contemporary 5-year-survival rates of roughly 85%<sup>5</sup>. In most studies, tacrolimus exhibits higher patient and organ survival rates than the calcineurin inhibitor cyclosporine. Moreover, tacrolimus leads to lower rejection rates and longer freedom of rejection<sup>6-8</sup>. Another alternative for tacrolimus is sirolimus, an mTOR inhibitor, which has the same 5-year-survival rates, although tacrolimus has been reported to have a higher freedom from rejection rate after 5 years (82% vs 73%). Sirolimus is also poorly tolerated and more than half of the patients discontinue its use<sup>5</sup>. At present, prioritizing efficacy, tacrolimus is the first choice immunosuppressive drug for heart and lung transplant recipients. Consequently, improving tacrolimus treatment in heart and lung transplant recipients is of utmost importance.

### **9.5.3 Primary efficacy variable(s)**

This study is not an efficacy study, therefore not applicable.

#### 9.5.4 Drug concentration measurements

(See also schedule below) Whole-blood tacrolimus concentrations are measured prior to dosage (t=0 hours; baseline) and at t = 1, 1 ½, 2, 2 ½, 3, 4, 6, 8, and 12 hours after each tacrolimus administration at 6 pm for a maximum of 6 days until discharge of the Intensive Care Unit. The unbound tacrolimus plasma concentrations are measured at 0, 2 and 6 hours after each tacrolimus dose at 6 pm for non-CF patients and at 0, 3 and 6 hours after each tacrolimus dose at 6 pm for CF patients.

Tacrolimus whole-blood concentrations are measured as shown in the schedule. A 12 hour curve from 6 pm up to 6 am is sampled as per transplantation protocol in heart and lung transplants. The dose is based on whole-blood tacrolimus concentrations at 6 am. The therapeutic range is 9 to 15 ng/ml as target concentration. Dosing is further based on variations in gut motility, renal or liver function, and concomitant drugs increasing or decreasing tacrolimus concentrations. No restrictions for feeding or timing of feeding have been made in the study protocol because of the observational character of the study. Transplantation patients who are mechanically ventilated or have gut dysmotility are fed by continuous enteral nutrition via a nasogastric tube. Clinical stable patients are aloud to eat meals

Plasma concentrations of (val)acyclovir, (val)ganciclovir, tobramycin, if administered, are measured at steady state on day 3 and 6 before and 3 hours after administration and plasma concentrations of sulfamethoxazole are measured on day 3 at steady state before administration.

**Table 1. Schedule of blood sampling and tacrolimus administration**

actual time	Day 1		Day 1		Day 2								Day 2	
	6:00 AM	6:00 PM	6:05 PM										12:00 AM	6:00 AM 6:05 AM
scheme time	-12	0		1	1,5	2	2,5	3	4		6	8	12	
vial number	0	1		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	
administration of tacrolimus	x		x											x
tacrolimus whole blood	o	x		x	x	x	x	x	x		x	x	x	
tacrolimus unbound fraction		x/ x CF				x		x CF			x/ x CF			
biochemical/haematological		x												
pH		x												
AGP		x												
serum		x												
Cyp3A4/cyp3A5/Pgp		x												
Ganciclovir/Acyclovir/Tobramycin														
Sulfamethoxazole														

o: 1ml of blood is withdrawn for baseline measurement if the patient starts with tacrolimus at 6 AM

actual time	Day 2		Day 3		Day 3		Day 3		Day 3		Day 3		Day 3	
	6:00 PM	6:05 PM											12:00 AM	6:00 AM 6:05 AM
scheme time	0		1	1,5	2	2,5	3	4	6	8	12			
vial number	11		12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20			
administration of tacrolimus		x												x
tacrolimus whole blood	x		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x			
tacrolimus unbound fraction	x/ x CF				x		x CF		x/ x CF					
biochemical/haematological	x													
pH	x													
AGP	x													
serum	x													
Cyp3A4/cyp3A5/Pgp														
Ganciclovir/Acyclovir/Tobramycin														
Sulfamethoxazole														

actual time	Day 3 8:00 AM 11:00 AM		
scheme time	14		17
vial number	21		22
administration of tacrolimus			
tacrolimus whole blood			
tacrolimus unbound fraction			
biochemical/haematological			
pH			
AGP			
serum			
Cyp3A4/cyp3A5/Pgp			
Ganciclovir/Acyclovir/Tobramycin	x		x
Sulfamethoxazole	x		

actual time	Day 3 6:00 PM 6:05 PM				Day 4 12:00 AM 6:00 AM 6:05 AM							
scheme time	0		1	1,5	2	2,5	3	4	6	8	12	
vial number	23		24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
administration of tacrolimus		x										x
tacrolimus whole blood	x		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	
tacrolimus unbound fraction	x/ x CF				x		x CF		x/ x CF			
biochemical/haematological	x											
pH	x											
AGP	x											
serum	x											
Cyp3A4/cyp3A5/Pgp												
Ganciclovir/Acyclovir/Tobramycin												
Sulfamethoxazole												

actual time	Day 4 6:00 PM 6:05 PM				Day 5 12:00 AM 6:00 AM 6:05 AM							
scheme time	0		1	1,5	2	2,5	3	4	6	8	12	
vial number	33		34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	
administration of tacrolimus		x										x
tacrolimus whole blood	x		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	
tacrolimus unbound fraction	x/ x CF				x		x CF		x/ x CF			
biochemical/haematological	x											
pH	x											
AGP	x											
serum	x											
Cyp3A4/cyp3A5/Pgp												
Ganciclovir/Acyclovir/Tobramycin												
Sulfamethoxazole												

actual time	Day 5 5:55 PM 6:00 PM				Day 6 12:00 AM 6:00 AM 6:05 AM							
scheme time		0	1	1,5	2	2,5	3	4	6	8	12	
vial number		43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	
administration of tacrolimus	x											x
tacrolimus whole blood		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	
tacrolimus unbound fraction		x/ x CF			x		x CF		x/ x CF			
biochemical/haematological		x										
pH		x										
AGP		x										
serum		x										
Cyp3A4/cyp3A5/Pgp												
Ganciclovir/Acyclovir/Tobramycin												
Sulfamethoxazole												

actual time	Day 6 8:00 AM 11:00 AM		
scheme time	14		17
vial number	53		54
administration of tacrolimus			
tacrolimus whole blood			
tacrolimus unbound fraction			
biochemical/haematological			
pH			
AGP			
serum			
Cyp3A4/cyp3A5/Pgp			
Ganciclovir/Acyclovir/Tobramycin	x		x
Sulfamethoxazole	x		



actual time	Day 6		Day 7								Day 7	
	6:00 PM	6:05 PM									6:00 AM	6:05 AM
scheme time	0		1	1,5	2	2,5	3	4	6	8	12	
vial number	55		56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	
administration of tacrolimus		x										x
tacrolimus whole blood	x		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	
tacrolimus unbound fraction	x/ x CF				x		x CF		x/ x CF			
biochemical/haematological	x											
pH	x											
AGP	x											
serum	x											
Cyp3A4/cyp3A5/Pgp												
Ganciclovir/Acyclovir/Tobramycin												
Sulfamethoxazole												

xCF in cystic fibrosis patient samples will be withdrawn one hour after patients without Cystic fibrosis

	month 1
administration of tacrolimus	x
whole-blood tacrolimus	x
creatinine clearance	x
Ganciclovir/Acyclovir/Tobramycin	v
Sulfamethoxazole	v

	month 3
administration of tacrolimus	x
whole-blood tacrolimus	x
creatinine clearance	x
Ganciclovir/Acyclovir/Tobramycin	v
Sulfamethoxazole	v

	month 6
administration of tacrolimus	x
whole-blood tacrolimus	x
creatinine clearance	x
Ganciclovir/Acyclovir/Tobramycin	v
Sulfamethoxazole	v

## 9.6 Data Quality Assurance

Handling and storage of blood and urine samples:

Clinical laboratory and tacrolimus samples collected during this study are analyzed by the clinical chemical and pharmaceutical laboratory of the UMCU (Utrecht, The Netherlands). Samples for measurement of unbound tacrolimus plasma concentrations are stored at -80°C and are analyzed afterwards at the pharmacological laboratory of UMCU. Serum samples for AGP measurement are stored at -20°C and analyzed by the laboratory of University Medical Center of Leiden (LUMC). Samples Cyp3A4/Cyp3A5/Pgp are analyzed by the laboratory of the Department Clinical Chemistry (AKC) of the Erasmus Medical Center, Rotterdam. The Investigator maintains on file, written evidence that these facilities are certified/accredited under applicable regulations. Residual plasma samples will be stored at -80 °C and will possibly be used at later time points (within 5 years).

Liquid Chromatography–Tandem Mass Spectrometry Instrumentation (LC MS/MS) a liquid chromatography system comprising of auto sampler and micro pumps (Thermo Fisher Scientific) are used for tacrolimus quantification. The lower limit of quantification (LOQ) for tacrolimus is 0.5 µg/L. The interday variability of the tacrolimus measurements is <5%, secured by the pharmaceutical laboratory UMCU. Clinical laboratory assays are performed according to standardized procedures. All assays are validated according to the guidelines set by CCKL.

Measurement of unbound tacrolimus plasma concentrations is developed in the clinical pharmacy laboratory of Utrecht. The sample preparation for the determination of the

unbound tacrolimus plasma concentrations consists of an easy-to-use ultrafiltration step followed by solid phase extraction. To determine the total concentration of tacrolimus in plasma a simple protein precipitation based method is developed. Extracts are injected on a Thermo Scientific HyPurity C18 column using a gradient elution. The analytes are detected by liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry using a triple quadrupole with positive ionization.

Handling and storage of data and documents:

After informed consent for participation, each participant is given a Unique Trial Number. Subjects are only traceable by this number to the clinical investigators. The handling of personal data complies with the Dutch Personal Data Protection Act (in Dutch: De Wet Bescherming Persoonsgegevens, Wbp).

Data are encoded by the Unique Trial Number. All data are recorded in the CRF. All missing data are explained. CRF items not done are marked as "ND". If an item is unknown or not applicable to the specified case, the space on the CRF is marked "NA". Data that has been collected but cannot be retrieved are also marked "NA". All data entries are made in permanent, black ink. Entry errors do have a single line drawn through them with the correction entered above. All entry errors are initialed and dated. The Investigator of this study is responsible according to ICH-GCP guidelines for assuring proper study conduct with regard to protocol adherence and validity of the data recorded on the CRFs.

The investigator has therefore assigned a qualified study monitor to this study (see also 16.1.4 Monitoring plan). The monitor assists the investigators in the maintenance of complete, legible, well-organized, and easily retrievable data. In addition, the monitor ensures that the investigator understands all applicable regulations concerning the clinical evaluation of an investigational drug, as laid down in ICH GCP guidelines. The investigator has allowed the monitor direct access to the study drug dispensing and storage area and to all clinical data of the study subjects for the above purposes and assisted the monitor in these activities. The monitor has visited the center at regular intervals, once per 3 months, to review and verify the data collected. The monitor has regarded all information that is supplied to him as strictly confidential. Further information on monitoring the data can be found in the monitoring plan which is added to this study protocol (See 16.1.4).

Data are entered into a database. All data are entered by means of double entry verification. Queries are issued, e.g. on missing data, inconsistencies, illegible data, illegal values and unclear corrected items. Clinical research personnel assigned by the Principal Investigator has required direct access to the subject's notes for source data verification. The confidentiality of all the subjects' identities are maintained. Only the Unique Trial Number is used on CRFs and in all study correspondence. No material bearing a subject's name is kept on file by the clinical research personnel.

The principal investigator maintains a study file, which is used to file the protocol, correspondence with the independent ethics committee (IEC) and other study-related documents. The principal investigator's copy of the case report forms (CRF), study file, consent forms, and the subject identification list are kept by the investigator for at least 20 years.

## **9.7 Statistical Methods Planned in the Protocol and Determination of Sample Size**

### **9.7.1 Statistical and analytical plans**

Concentration over time curves

The following concentration-time curves are derived for each patient for the 6 days (or less if the patient is discharged earlier from the intensive care unit):

- 12-Hour whole-blood total tacrolimus concentrations.
- 12-Hour unbound tacrolimus plasma concentrations.

The variance in whole-blood tacrolimus trough concentrations of stable patients is known from the literature (8.4 µg/L with a standard deviation (SD) of 2.1 at 6 months post-transplantation 25). An F test will be used to compare the variance in our study ( $\sigma_1$  squared) with the variance found in the literature for stable patients ( $\sigma_2$  squared). We expect the SD of tacrolimus trough concentration in whole-blood at day 4 to be at least 5 times larger than at 6 month post-transplantation (so at least a SD > 10, estimation based on own unpublished data, at day 4: mean tacrolimus concentration of 18.3 µg/L with a SD of 12.3 µg/L). The F test will be used to compare the two variances: the variance in the present study ( $\sigma_1$ ) squared with the variance found in the literature ( $\sigma_2$ ) squared. The null hypothesis is that both variances are equal. The alternative hypothesis is that  $\sigma_1$  is larger than  $\sigma_2$  (upper one-tailed test).

Kinetic parameters for whole-blood tacrolimus concentrations will be calculated: AUC, C<sub>max</sub>, C<sub>min</sub>, T<sub>max</sub>, apparent clearance, apparent volume of distribution.. Pharmacokinetics of tacrolimus will be analyzed by nonlinear mixed-effects modelling (in NONMEM or R). A nonlinear mixed-effects model consists of two sub-models: a structural model (fixed effects) and a stochastic model (random effects). Both the structural and stochastic parameters are simultaneously estimated by fitting the model to the data.

The structural model will describe the relationship between dose and concentration in terms of structural pharmacokinetic parameters (i.e. volume of distribution (V<sub>d</sub>), clearance (CL)).

The stochastic model will describe the random variability in the structural model parameters. One kind of random effects is the inter-individual variability (unexplained differences between individuals due to biology, for instance). Inter-individual variability describes the random variability of structural parameters within the population.

Another kind of random effects is the inter-occasion variability in case of repeated measurements. Inter-occasion variability describes the variability of an individual parameter value from one occasion to another.

A second level of stochastic effects describes the variability of the difference between observed and predicted response ( $\sigma_2$ , variance of the residual error).  $\sigma_2$  includes among other factors, model misspecification, intra-individual variability, and measurement error.

#### Covariate analyses

One of the important aims in population pharmacokinetic modelling is the establishment of relationships between parameters and covariates (i.e. patient specific variables) to explain parameter variability and facilitate dose adjustment decisions.

Descriptive statistics of the following covariates, selected on the basis of their known or theoretical relationships with pharmacokinetics of tacrolimus, will be performed: hematocrit, SIRS, APACHE-score, SOFA-score, pH, albumin,  $\alpha_1$ -acid glycoprotein, high density lipoprotein, gut dysmotility (diarrhea or ileus), liver and renal functions, continuous renal replacement therapy, fluid balance or body weight, possible drug-drug interaction with concomitant medication, cystic fibrosis, polymorphisms in CYP3A4, CYP3A5 and P-glycoprotein.

The search for important covariates is not straightforward, especially if there are large numbers of covariate-parameter relations to consider. Covariate models will be built for

identifying candidate covariate effects and to test the importance of found covariate terms, according to the so-called “stepwise covariate model building strategy” 26. The obtained minimum value of the objective function defined as minus twice the log likelihood will be used for model comparisons.

#### Other statistical analyses

In addition, we will investigate the relationship between tacrolimus whole-blood and unbound plasma concentrations and kidney function during the first 6 days post transplantation.

#### 9.7.2 Determination of sample size

A sample size calculation has been performed showing that the minimum sample size is 5 patients per sample (with a 90% confidence and a 95% power for an estimated  $\sigma_1 = 10$  and  $\sigma_2 = 2.1$ ).

The variance in whole-blood tacrolimus trough concentrations of stable patients is known from the literature (8.4  $\mu\text{g/L}$  with a standard deviation (SD) of 2.1 at 6 months post-transplantation<sup>9</sup>. An F test will be used to compare the variance in our study ( $\sigma_1$  squared) with the variance found in the literature for stable patients ( $\sigma_2$  squared). We expect the SD of tacrolimus trough concentration in whole-blood at day 4 to be minimum 5 times larger than at 6 month post-transplantation (so at least a  $\text{SD} > 10$ , estimation based on own unpublished data, at day 4: mean tacrolimus concentration of 18.3  $\mu\text{g/L}$  with a SD of 12.3  $\mu\text{g/L}$ ). The F test will be used to compare the two variances: the variance in the present study ( $\sigma_1$ ) squared with the variance found in the literature ( $\sigma_2$ ) squared. The null hypothesis is that both variances are equal. The alternative hypothesis is that  $\sigma_1$  is larger than  $\sigma_2$  (upper one-tailed test).

#### 9.8 Changes in the Conduct of the Study or Planned Analyses

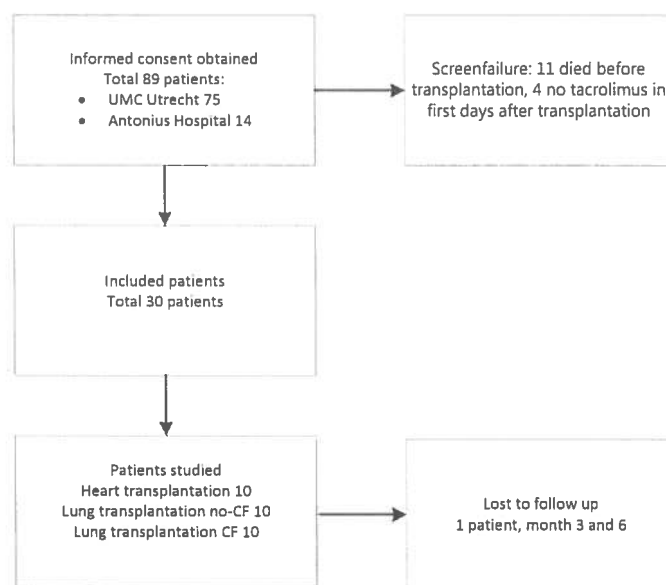
There are no changes in the conduct of the study.

### 10. STUDY PATIENTS

#### 10.1 Disposition of Patients

All patients on the waiting list for heart or lung transplantation in the UMC Utrecht are asked for informed consent after the nature and purpose of the investigation is explained to them in order to get consent of the patients themselves. Only the patients fulfilling the inclusion and not the exclusion criteria, for instance a heart or lung transplantation, are included after they have signed a study specific informed consent form. The amount of informed consents exceeds the amount of included patients. This is anticipated and due to the design of the study.

Flowchart inclusion of patients



Number of patients included in time

June 2013	July 2013	August 2013	Sep 2013	Oct 2013	Nov 2013	Dec 2013	Jan 2014	Feb 2014	March 2014	April 2014	May 2014	June 2014	July 2014	August 2014	Sep 2014	Oct 2014	Nov 2014	Dec 2014	Jan 2014	Feb 2014
1	2	1	1	1	4	5	1	0	3	2	2	0	0	0	2	1	2	0	1	1

Figure1. Flowchart of disposition of patients

## 10.2 Protocol Deviations

No study violations or deviations are made. All patients fulfilled the entry criteria.

## 11. EFFICACY EVALUATION

### 11.1 Data Sets Analyzed

In this study toxicity is observed, no efficacy analysis are performed. All patients completed the study. Patients are observed, no randomization is performed.

### 11.2 Demographic and Other Baseline Characteristics

Not applicable

### 11.3 Measurements of Treatment Compliance

Urine is not collected for patient number 6 at 3 and 6 months, number 9, 19 and 21 at month 3. Reasons for these missings are non compliance in urine collection. And for patient 6, the reason is that tacrolimus is stopped.

### 11.4 Efficacy Results and Tabulations of Individual Patient Data

#### 11.4.1 Analysis of efficacy

Not applicable.

**11.4.2 Statistical/analytical issues**

Not available

**11.4.3 Adjustments for Covariates**

Not available

**11.4.4 Handling of Dropouts or Missing Data**

There are no dropouts during the observation period. All possible efforts will be made to fulfill the protocol requirements concerning the collection of data in order to reduce the number of missing data. In the follow up period, urine not collected for one patient at 3 and 6 months. There are missing data for creatinine clearances in 3 patients at month 3, because of non-compliance. Only a few patients are missing a small sample of covariates. In these cases, imputing missing covariate values will be preferred to exclusion, preferably using maximum likelihood procedures for predicting each predictor from all other predictors.

**11.4.5 Interim Analyses and Data Monitoring**

Not applicable

**11.4.6 Multicentre Studies**

This is a multicenter study in the sense that two centers have obtained informed consent. The actual study, the observational period in which the pharmacokinetic samples are obtained, is conducted in one center, the University Medical Center Utrecht. Both centers work together as one transplantation center. Therapy is similar in both centers. In addition, two patients from the Antonius Hospital Nieuwegein are included in the study. The number of patients is therefore too low to analyze separately.

**11.4.7 Multiple Comparisons/Multiplicity**

We will minimize multiplicity as much as possible. If any aspect of multiplicity remains, adjustment to the Type I error will be considered.

**11.4.8 Use of an "Efficacy Subset" of Patients**

Not applicable

**11.4.9 Active-Control Studies Intended to Show Equivalence**

Not applicable

**11.4.10 Examination of Subgroups**

Observations are clustered as heart transplant recipients, lung transplant recipients with CF and without CF. A sample size calculation is done prior to the study showing that the minimum sample size is 5 patients per sample (with a 90% confidence and a 95% power for an estimated  $\sigma_1 = 10$  and  $\sigma_2 = 2.1$ ). In all clusters ten patients are included.

**11.4.11 Tabulation of individual response data**

Not available.

**11.4.12 Drug dose, drug concentration, and relationships to response**

Not available.

#### **11.4.13 Drug-drug and drug-disease interactions**

Not available.

#### **11.4.14 By-patient displays**

Not available

#### **11.4.15 Efficacy conclusions**

Not available.

### **12. SAFETY EVALUATION**

#### **12.1 Extent of Exposure**

Not available

#### **12.2 Adverse Events (AEs)**

##### **12.2.1 Brief summary of adverse events**

No adverse events occurred from observation or due to the sampling of 300 ml of blood.

In heart and lung transplantation patients early after transplantation serious adverse events are expected due to the critical illness. The expected adverse events as described in the study protocol are observed in this observational study, although not due to the bloodsampling. All serious adverse events reported in 16.2.8. are established as not related to tacrolimus side-effects.

Serious adverse events like; death, prolongation of existing inpatients' hospitalization or requiring hospitalization, repeated surgery, significant disability or incapacity, wound complications, serious bleeding (> 1000 ml per day), sepsis, multi organ failure, prolonged mechanical ventilation (>1 day), arrhythmias, pericardial tamponade, severe anemia, disseminated intravascular coagulation, severe electrolyte disturbances, disturbances of proteins, bowel disturbances, weight loss, decubitus, encephalopathy or delirium, pericardial or pleural effusion and pain, are often seen in heart and lung transplantation patients and not due to blood sampling via an arterial catheter. Due to the observational nature of the study, these events are not due to this study and therefore they are not reported separately. They are recorded in the CRF. No adverse events by introducing an arterial catheter, for blood sampling and for continuous blood pressure measurement, are recorded.

Other serious adverse events are reported to the accredited METC. Suspected rejection was observed twice, pancytopenia not due to tacrolimus administration was seen once and in two patients an electrical cardioversion because of arrhythmias was performed. No SUSARs are reported

##### **12.2.2 Display of adverse events**

**All adverse events displayed were expected in heart and lung transplantation and were not due to the observation or sampling of blood.**



<b>Tabel 2. Observed Serious Adverse Events</b>	
<b>Mentioned in list of frequently occurring SAEs</b>	
Death	0
Readmission total	21
Infection	15
Fever	2
Bronchoscopy, bronchial stenosis, laser therapy	5
Gut dysmotility/Distal intestinal obstruction syndrome	3
Implantation of pacemaker	1
Reoccurrence of giant cell myocarditis	1
Venous stent placement	1
Removal of sternum wire	1
Reoperation	7
Serious bleeding >1000 ml	2
Severe anemia	37
Prolonged mechanical ventilation >1 day	23
Severe electrolyte disturbances	34
Severe protein disturbances	26
Wound complications	2
Decubitus grade 3 or more	3
Delirium	3
Arrhythmia for which electrical cardioversion was needed	2
<b>Not mentioned in list of frequently occurring SAEs</b>	
Pancytopenia, medical history of SCID and possibility of thiopurine methyltransferase (TPMT) deficiency	1
Suspected rejection	1

### 12.2.3 Analysis of adverse events

No adverse events occurred from observation or due to the sampling of 300 ml of blood.

### 12.2.4 Listing of adverse events by patient

See appendix

## 12.3 Deaths, Other Serious Adverse Events, and Other Significant Adverse Events

No death occurred. Serious adverse events not mentioned in the study protocol were suspected rejection of patient 3 and 21. Both patients recovered with a combination of methylprednisolone and antibiotics within a week. Rejection is a known side effect of solid organ transplantation. Another serious adverse event is pancytopenia in patient 13. The pancytopenia is related to SCID and/or TPMT combined with critical illness and other drugs than tacrolimus. All SAEs resolved within a few days.

### 12.3.1 Listing of deaths, other serious adverse events, and other significant adverse events

#### 12.3.1.1 Deaths

No death occurred.

#### 12.3.1.2 Other Serious Adverse Events

None

#### **12.3.1.3 Other Significant Adverse Events**

None

#### **12.3.2 Narratives of deaths, other serious adverse events, and certain other significant adverse events**

No deaths occurred.

#### **12.3.3 Analysis and discussion of deaths, other serious adverse events, and other significant adverse events**

No analyses of death or other serious adverse events is performed.

### **12.4 Clinical Laboratory Evaluation**

#### **12.4.1 Listing of individual laboratory measurements by patient (16.2.8) and each abnormal laboratory value (14.3.4)**

Not available

#### **12.4.2 Evaluation of each laboratory parameter**

Not available

##### **12.4.2.1 Laboratory Values Over Time**

Not available.

##### **12.4.2.2 Individual Patient Changes**

Not applicable.

##### **12.4.2.2 Individual Clinically Significant Abnormalities**

No adverse events occurred from observation or due to the sampling 300 ml of blood.

### **12.5 Vital Signs, Physical Findings, and Other Observations Related to Safety**

Vital signs of heart and lung transplantation patients early after transplantation are often out of normal ranges, because of the inflammation occurring. Therefore, it is expected that vital signs are beyond the normal range and not due to the administration of tacrolimus or the sampling of 300 ml of blood.

## 12.6 Safety Conclusions

Critically ill patients, as the heart and lung transplant recipients, are at increased risk for adverse events. In this study no adverse events occurred from observation or due to the sampling 300 ml of blood. None of the patients died during the study.

## 13. DISCUSSION AND OVERALL CONCLUSIONS

Not available.

## 14. TABLES, FIGURES AND GRAPHS REFERRED TO BUT NOT INCLUDED IN THE TEXT

### 14.1 Demographic Data

Thirty patients are included in the study. Ten patients are heart transplant patients and twenty patients are lung transplant patients. Of the ten heart transplant recipients five are transplanted because of ischemic cardiomyopathy and five because of non-ischemic cardiomyopathy. Non-ischemic cardiomyopathy consists of dilated cardiomyopathy, hereditary dilating cardiomyopathy and giant cell myocarditis. Ten patients underwent lung transplantation because of CF and four because of COPD. The group COPD contains COPD, emphysema, alpha-1 antitrypsin deficiency, hypersensitivity pneumonitis and bronchiectasis. Interstitial lung disease is for six patients the reason for lung transplantation. Interstitial lung disease contains of langerhans cell histiocytosis, sarcoidosis, pulmonary fibrosis, other pulmonary fibrosis, and pulmonary arterial hypertension.

Table3. Demographic data

Table 1. Patients' characteristics			
	N=30 (%)	Median (IQR)	Mean (SD)
Male	15 (50%)	--	--
Age (yr)	--	43 (34-60)	--
Reason for transplantation			
Heart (N=10)			
Ischemic CMP	5 (16.7%)	--	--
Non-ischemic CMP	5 (16.7%)	--	--
Lung (N=20)			
Cystic Fibrosis	10 (33.3%)	--	--
COPD	4 (13.3%)	--	--
ILD	6 (20%)	--	--
Double lung transplantation	18/20 (90%)	--	--
SOFA scores per day			
SOFA score		9 (6.8-17)	11.1 (5.9)
Baseline creatinine		66 (53-98)	73.9 (27.7)
ECMO			
Day 1	9 (30%)	--	--
Day 2	8 (26.7%)	--	--
Day 3	5 (19%)		
Day 4	4 (19%)	--	--

Day 5	3 (18%)	--	--
Day 6	3 (18%)	--	--
ECMO duration (days) (N=8)		3 (2-6)	3.56 (2.0)

**14.2 Efficacy Data**

Not applicable

**14.2.1 Safety Data**

Not applicable

**14.2.2 Displays of adverse events**

No adverse events due to tacrolimus occurred during the observation period, directly after transplantation.

**14.2.3 Listings of deaths, other serious and significant adverse events**

No deaths occurred

**14.2.4 Narratives of deaths, other serious and certain other significant adverse events**

No deaths occurred and no serious adverse effects due to tacrolimus treatment were observed. All serious adverse events resolved.

**14.2.5 Abnormal laboratory value listing (each patient)**

Not applicable. Individual laboratory measurements by patients are not required by regulator authorities.

**15. REFERENCE LIST**

Not available.

**16. APPENDICES****16.1 Study Information****16.1.1 Protocol and protocol amendments**

Amendment: 24/07/2013 The METC of UMC Utrecht approved of the multicentre execution of the study. There was no change in the substantive implementation of the study. Therefore, the last and actual study protocol is attached to this study report.

**A Multi Center, Prospective, Observational, Open-label, Pharmacokinetic Study of Tacrolimus in Heart and Lung Transplantation Patients during the First Days after Transplantation**

**SPARTACUS  
(March 2013)**

## PROTOCOL TITLE

“Pharmacokinetics of tacrolimus in first days after heart and lung transplantation”

<b>Protocol ID</b>	<b>“SPARTACUS”</b>
<b>Short title</b>	<b>Pharmacokinetics of tacrolimus in the first days after heart and lung transplantation</b>
<b>Version</b>	<b>007</b>
<b>Date</b>	<b>2013/03/06</b>
<b>Coordinating investigator/project leader</b>	<b>Prof. J. Meulenbelt, MD, PhD</b> <b>Head of department of National Poisons Information Center</b> <b>Intensive Care Center of the division of Anesthesiology, Intensive Care and Emergency Medicine, University Medical Center of Utrecht</b> <b>F06.149</b> <b>P.O. Box 85500</b> <b>3508 GA Utrecht</b> <b>The Netherlands</b> <b>Email: <a href="mailto:J.meulenbelt-1@umcutrecht.nl">J.meulenbelt-1@umcutrecht.nl</a></b>
<b>Principal investigator</b>	<b>M.A. Sikma, MD</b> <b>National Poisons Information Center and Intensive Care Center of the division of Anesthesiology, Intensive Care and Emergency Medicine, University Medical Center of Utrecht</b> <b>F06.149</b> <b>P.O. Box 85500</b> <b>3508 GA Utrecht</b> <b>The Netherlands</b> <b>Email: <a href="mailto:msikma@umcutrecht.nl">msikma@umcutrecht.nl</a></b> <b>Phone: 003188 7561137</b>
<b>Sponsor (in Dutch: verrichter/opdrachtgever)</b>	<b>National Poisons Information Center</b> <b>Division of Anesthesiology, Intensive Care and Emergency Medicine, UMC Utrecht</b> <b>of University Medical Center of Utrecht</b> <b>B00.118</b> <b>P.O. Box 85500</b> <b>3508 GA Utrecht</b> <b>The Netherlands</b>
<b>Independent physician</b>	<b>D.W. de Lange, MD, PhD</b> <b>Intensive Care Center and National Poisons</b>

	<p>Information Center of the division of Anesthesiology, Intensive Care and Emergency Medicine</p> <p>of University Medical Center of Utrecht</p> <p>F06.149</p> <p>P.O. Box 85500</p> <p>3508 GA Utrecht</p> <p>The Netherlands</p> <p>Email: <a href="mailto:D.W.deLange@umcutrecht.nl">D.W.deLange@umcutrecht.nl</a></p>
Laboratory sites	<p>University Medical Center Utrecht</p> <p>G03.550</p> <p>P.O. Box 85500</p> <p>3508 GA Utrecht</p> <p>The Netherlands</p> <p>Phone: +31 887558669</p>
Pharmacy	<p>University Medical Center Utrecht</p> <p>D80.082</p> <p>P.O. Box 85500</p> <p>3508 GA Utrecht</p> <p>The Netherlands</p> <p>Phone: +31 887557218</p>
Monitor	<p>G.A. Van Zoelen, MSc</p> <p>National Poisons Information Center of the division of Anesthesiology, Intensive Care and Emergency Medicine of University Medical Center of Utrecht</p> <p>B 00.118</p> <p>P.O. Box 85500</p> <p>3508 GA Utrecht</p> <p>The Netherlands</p> <p>Email: <a href="mailto:G.vanZoelen@UMCUtrecht">G.vanZoelen@UMCUtrecht</a></p> <p>Phone: +31 887557051</p>

<b>Name</b>	<b>Signature</b>
For non-commercial research, Head of Department:	Prof. J.Kesecioglu, MD, PhD  Medical manager of the department of Anaesthesiology and head of division Anaesthesiology, Intensive Care and Emergency Medicine, UMC Utrecht  Email: <a href="mailto:J.Kesecioglu@umcutrecht.nl"><u>J.Kesecioglu@umcutrecht.nl</u></a>
Independent physician	D.W. de Lange, MD, PhD  Intensive Care Center and Clinical toxicology, Division of Anesthesiology, Intensive Care and Emergency Medicine, UMC Utrecht  Email: <a href="mailto:D.W.deLange@umcutrecht.nl"><u>D.W.deLange@umcutrecht.nl</u></a>
Local investigators	Prof. Dr. J. Meulenbelt, MD, PhD  Head of department of Clinical toxicology Intensive Care Center of the Division of Anesthesiology, Intensive Care and Emergency Medicine, UMC Utrecht  Email: <a href="mailto:J.Meulenbelt-1@umcutrecht.nl"><u>J.Meulenbelt-1@umcutrecht.nl</u></a>          M.A. Sikma, MD  Intensive Care Center and Clinical toxicology,  Division of Anesthesiology, Intensive Care and Emergency Medicine, UMC Utrecht  Email: <a href="mailto:msikma@umcutrecht.nl"><u>msikma@umcutrecht.nl</u></a>

	<p><b>E.A. van de Graaf, MD, PhD</b> Division Heart and Lungs: Lung Transplantation Department, UMC Utrecht Email: <a href="mailto:e.a.vandeGraaf@umcutrecht.nl">e.a.vandeGraaf@umcutrecht.nl</a></p> <p><b>Prof. J.R. Lahpor, MD, PhD</b> Division Heart and Lungs: Cardiothoracic Surgery Department, UMC Utrecht E-mail: <a href="mailto:jrlahpor@umcutrecht.nl">jrlahpor@umcutrecht.nl</a></p> <p><b>J.H. Kirkels, MD, PhD</b> Division Heart and Lungs: Heart Transplantation Department, UMC Utrecht Email: <a href="mailto:j.h.kirkels@umcutrecht.nl">j.h.kirkels@umcutrecht.nl</a></p> <p><b>Prof. J. Kesecioglu, MD, PhD</b> Head of department of Intensive Care Center and Manager Research and education of the division of Anesthesiology, Intensive Care and Emergency Medicine, UMC Utrecht Email: <a href="mailto:j.kesecioglu@umcutrecht.nl">j.kesecioglu@umcutrecht.nl</a></p> <p><b>Prof. M.C. Verhaar, MD, PhD</b> Division Internal Medicine and Dermatology: Department of Nephrology, UMC Utrecht Email: <a href="mailto:m.c.verhaar@umcutrecht.nl">m.c.verhaar@umcutrecht.nl</a></p> <p><b>C.C. Hunault, MD, PhD and clinical epidemiologist</b> National Poisons Information Center Division of Anesthesiology, Intensive Care and Emergency Medicine, UMC Utrecht Email: <a href="mailto:c.hunault@umcutrecht.nl">c.hunault@umcutrecht.nl</a></p>
--	---



<b>Investigators St. Antonius Hospital</b>	<p><b>I.S. Van den Hengel-Koot, research nurse</b> <b>National Poisons Information Center</b> <b>Division of Anesthesiology, Intensive Care</b> <b>and Emergency Medicine, UMC Utrecht</b> <b>Email: <a href="mailto:i.s.koot@umcutrecht.nl">i.s.koot@umcutrecht.nl</a></b></p> <p><b>E.M. van Maarseveen, PharmD, clinical</b> <b>pharmacist</b> <b>Clinical Pharmacy, UMC Utrecht</b> <b>Email: <a href="mailto:e.m.vanMaarseveen@umcutrecht.nl">e.m.vanMaarseveen@umcutrecht.nl</a></b></p> <p><b>H.M. Koudijs, medical student</b> <b>National Poisons Information Center,</b> <b>Division of Anesthesiology, Intensive Care</b> <b>and Emergency Medicine, UMC Utrecht</b> <b>Email : <a href="mailto:hmkoudijs@hotmail.com">hmkoudijs@hotmail.com</a></b></p> <p><b>A.L. Van Dapperen, pharmaceutical student</b> <b>National Poisons Information Center,</b> <b>Division of Anesthesiology, Intensive Care</b> <b>and Emergency Medicine</b> <b>Email: <a href="mailto:Anoukvandapperen@hotmail.com">Anoukvandapperen@hotmail.com</a></b></p> <p><b>Prof. J.C. Grutters, MD, PhD</b> <b>Lung department</b> <b>St. Antonius Ziekenhuis</b> <b>Postbus 2500</b> <b>3430 EM Nieuwegein</b> <b>Email: <a href="mailto:j.c.grutters@umcutrecht.nl">j.c.grutters@umcutrecht.nl</a></b></p>
--	--

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>PROTOCOL TITLE A Multi Center, Prospective, Observational, Open-label, Pharmacokinetic Study of Tacrolimus in Heart and Lung Transplantation Patients during the First Days after Transplantation</b>	2
<b>“Pharmacokinetics of tacrolimus in first days after heart and lung transplantation”</b>	38
<b>PROTOCOL SIGNATURE SHEET</b>	40
<b>TABLE OF CONTENTS</b>	43
<b>LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS AND RELEVANT DEFINITIONS</b>	44
<b>SUMMARY</b>	46
<b>1. INTRODUCTION AND RATIONALE</b>	48
<b>2. OBJECTIVES</b>	49
a. Primary objective:	49
b. Secondary objectives:	49
<b>3. STUDY DESIGN</b>	49
<b>4. STUDY POPULATION</b>	50
a. Population	50
b. Inclusion criteria	50
c. Exclusion criteria	50
<b>5. INVESTIGATIONAL MEDICINAL PRODUCT</b>	50
a. Name and description of investigational medicinal product	50
b. Summary of findings from clinical studies	51
<b>6. METHODS</b>	54
a. Main study parameters	54
b. Secondary study parameters	54
c. Other study parameters	54
d. Study procedures	56
e. Procedures throughout the study period	63
f. Withdrawal of individual subjects	63
<b>7. Section 10 WMO event</b>	63
a. Adverse and serious adverse events	63
b. Follow-up of adverse events	64
<b>8. PHARMACOKINETIC AND STATISTICAL ANALYSES</b>	64
a. Concentration over time curves	64
b. Pharmacokinetic modelling	64
c. Covariate analyses	65
d. Other statistical analyses	65
<b>9. ETHICAL CONSIDERATIONS</b>	65
a. Regulation statement	65
b. Recruitment and consent	65
c. Benefits and risks assessment, group relatedness	66
d. Compensation for injury	66
<b>10. ADMINISTRATIVE ASPECTS AND PUBLICATION</b>	66
a. Handling and storage of data and documents	66
a.a. Recording of data	66
a.b. Data management	67
a.c. Use of information	67
a.d. Record retention	67
b. Amendments	67
c. Annual progress report	68
d. End of study report	68
e. Public disclosure and publication policy	68
<b>11. REFERENCE LIST</b>	69

## LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS AND RELEVANT DEFINITIONS

<b>ABR</b>	<b>ABR form (General Assessment and Registration form) is the application form that is required for submission to the accredited Ethics Committee “(ABR = Algemene Beoordeling en Registratie)”</b>
<b>ADQI</b>	<b>Acute Dialysis Quality Initiative workgroup</b>
<b>AE</b>	<b>Adverse Event</b>
<b>AGP</b>	<b>α1-Acid glycoprotein</b>
<b>Alb</b>	<b>Albumin</b>
<b>AR</b>	<b>Adverse Reaction</b>
<b>AUC</b>	<b>Area under the curve</b>
<b>CA</b>	<b>Competent Authority</b>
<b>CCMO</b>	<b>Central Committee on Research Involving Human Subjects</b>
<b>Ccr</b>	<b>Creatinine clearance</b>
<b>CF</b>	<b>Cystic Fibrosis</b>
<b>CRF</b>	<b>Case report form</b>
<b>CRP</b>	<b>C-reactive protein</b>
<b>CRRT</b>	<b>Continuous renal replacement therapy</b>
<b>CL</b>	<b>Apparent clearance of a substance from plasma</b>
<b>CLR</b>	<b>Renal clearance</b>
<b>Cmax</b>	<b>Maximal concentration</b>
<b>CV</b>	<b>Curriculum Vitae</b>
<b>CYP</b>	<b>Cytochrome P450</b>
<b>DSMB</b>	<b>Data Safety Monitoring Board</b>
<b>EDTA</b>	<b>Ethylenediamine tetra-acetic acid</b>
<b>EU</b>	<b>European Union</b>
<b>EudraCT</b>	<b>European drug regulatory affairs Clinical Trials GCP Good Clinical Practice</b>
<b>FiO<sub>2</sub></b>	<b>Fraction of inspired oxygen in a gas mixture</b>
<b>FKBP</b>	<b>FK506 (=tacrolimus) binding protein</b>
<b>HDL</b>	<b>High density lipoproteins</b>
<b>Hr</b>	<b>Hour</b>
<b>HPLC-MS/MS</b>	<b>High Pressure Liquid Chromatography tandem mass spectrometry</b>
<b>Ht</b>	<b>Hematocrit</b>
<b>IB</b>	<b>Investigator’s Brochure</b>
<b>IC</b>	<b>Informed Consent</b>
<b>ICC</b>	<b>Intensive Care Center</b>
<b>IMP</b>	<b>Investigational Medicinal Product</b>
<b>IMPD</b>	<b>Investigational Medicinal Product Dossier</b>
<b>Kg</b>	<b>Kilogram</b>

<b>LUMC</b>	<b>University Medical Center of Leiden</b>
<b>METC</b>	<b>Medical research ethics committee (MREC); in Dutch: “medisch ethische toetsing commissie” (METC)</b>
<b>ml</b>	<b>Millilitre</b>
<b>NVIC</b>	<b>National Poisons Information Center</b>
<b>NF-AT</b>	<b>Nuclear factor of activated T-cells</b>
<b>PC</b>	<b>Pressure controlled ventilation</b>
<b>Pcr</b>	<b>Plasma creatinine</b>
<b>PEEP</b>	<b>Positive end expiratory pressure</b>
<b>Pg</b>	<b>Page</b>
<b>Pgp</b>	<b>P-glycoprotein</b>
<b>PS</b>	<b>Pressure supported ventilation</b>
<b>(S)AE</b>	<b>(Serious) Adverse Event</b>
<b>SIRS</b>	<b>Systemic inflammatory response syndrome</b>
<b>SPC</b>	<b>Summary of Product Characteristics (in Dutch: officiële productinformatie IB1-tekst)</b>
<b>Sponsor</b>	<b>The sponsor is the party that commissions the organisation or performance of the research, for example a pharmaceutical company, academic hospital, scientific organisation or investigator. A party that provides funding for a study but does not commission it is not regarded as the sponsor, but referred to as a subsidising party.</b>
<b>SUSAR</b>	<b>Suspected Unexpected Serious Adverse Reaction</b>
<b>T 1/2</b>	<b>Apparent elimination halve-life</b>
<b>Tmax</b>	<b>Time to reach maximal concentration</b>
<b>Tv</b>	<b>Tidal volume</b>
<b>Ucr</b>	<b>Urine creatinine</b>
<b>UMC</b>	<b>University Medical Center</b>
<b>V</b>	<b>Volume</b>
<b>Vd</b>	<b>Apparent volume of distribution</b>
<b>Wbp</b>	<b>Personal Data Protection Act (in Dutch: “Wet Bescherming Persoonsgegevens”)</b>
<b>WMO</b>	<b>Medical Research Involving Human Subjects Act (in Dutch: “Wet Medisch-wetenschappelijk Onderzoek met Mensen”)</b>

## **SUMMARY**

### **Introduction and rationale**

Tacrolimus is an immunosuppressive agent used as prophylaxis for organ rejection in lung, heart, liver and kidney transplantation. In previous studies, high inter- and intra-individual variability in tacrolimus blood concentration has been observed among transplant recipients. The range and the factors explaining variation in tacrolimus blood concentrations during the first days post-transplantation in heart and lung transplant recipients are largely unknown. More insight on factors causing the inter- and intra-individual variability in tacrolimus concentrations is necessary in order to adapt dose regimen to individuals. Individualization of dosing regimen is needed to prevent organ toxicity, if tacrolimus concentration is too high, and organ rejection, if tacrolimus concentration is too low or in other words, to improve safety of tacrolimus and minimize toxicity directly after heart and lung transplantation.

### **Objectives**

Primary objective:

To show that the variability of whole-blood and unbound plasma tacrolimus concentrations during the first 6 days post transplantation is larger than the variation of tacrolimus concentrations in stable clinical situation.

Secondary objectives:

- To show that unbound tacrolimus plasma concentrations can better predict the occurrence of renal dysfunction than whole-blood tacrolimus concentrations.
- Identification of variables influencing the unbound tacrolimus plasma concentrations.
- To evaluate whether variations in tacrolimus concentrations in the first days after lung transplantation in cystic fibrosis patients are higher than without cystic fibrosis.

Long-term objective:

- The data will be used to develop a kinetic model in the future in order to dose tacrolimus more accurately to prevent adverse effects of tacrolimus.

### **Design**

We will perform a multiple doses, open-label, observational, prospective and multi-center study in heart and lung transplant recipients.

### **Population**

Heart and lung transplant recipients admitted to the Intensive Care of a University Medical Center in the first six days post transplantation.

### **Procedures**

Patients will be included at the outpatient's department before the transplantation. Tacrolimus will be administered orally twice a day, according to the usual procedure of the Intensive Care Center. Blood and urine will be collected. Presence or absence of cystic fibrosis will be recorded among lung transplant recipients. Concomitant drugs as a cause of kidney dysfunction will be recorded and plasma concentrations will be measured at steady state. Renal function will also be evaluated in a later phase in the outpatient department after circa 1, 3 and 6 months.

### **Methods**

Blood concentrations of tacrolimus will be measured. Pharmacokinetic analyses will be performed: whole-blood tacrolimus concentrations and unbound tacrolimus plasma concentrations over time, with determination of maximal concentrations ( $C_{max}$ ) and minimal concentrations ( $C_{min}$ ), time to reach  $C_{max}$  ( $T_{max}$ ), area under the curve (AUC), apparent elimination half-life ( $T_{1/2}$ ), apparent clearance of tacrolimus from plasma (CL), and apparent volume of distribution ( $V_d$ ). The following factors will be studied: plasma proteins (albumin,  $\alpha_1$ -acid glycoprotein (AGP), and high density lipoprotein (HDL)), erythrocytes concentration in blood (erythrocytes and hematocrit), pH, volume of distribution, genotyping of CYP 3A4/ 3A5 and P-glycoprotein, the existence of digestive tract disorders (ileus or diarrhea), and liver dysfunction or renal dysfunction. Measurement of unbound tacrolimus plasma concentration will be developed at the laboratory of pharmacy of the UMCU. Mixed models will be used to investigate which factors influence whole-blood tacrolimus concentrations and unbound tacrolimus plasma concentrations. Furthermore, we will study whether there is a relation between whole-blood tacrolimus concentrations and the unbound tacrolimus plasma concentrations versus kidney dysfunction during the first 6 days and at 1, 3 and 6 months post transplantation. Observations will be clustered within patients.

#### **Nature and extent of the burden**

**Risk:** Subjects in this study donate blood in a larger content than in daily practice (circa 50 ml per day with a maximum of 300 ml for 6 days for lung patients as well for heart transplantation patients). At 1, 3 and 6 months an additional 2,5 ml serum per time will be withdrawn. No interventions will be made. No supplementary pain will be caused by extra blood sampling or by urine collection since intensive care patients are already equipped with an arterial line and a urine catheter after lung or heart transplantation and blood sampling in outpatients is standard procedure. Minimal risk is suspected in research subjects.

**Benefit:** Due to its completeness, this study will be of substantial value for transplantation patients. With the novel knowledge acquired with this study we expect to be able to tailor tacrolimus administration in heart and lung transplantation patients. The result will be less side and toxic effects, and thus an increased patient's safety.

## **Pharmacokinetics of tacrolimus in first days after heart and lung transplantation**

### **1. INTRODUCTION AND RATIONALE**

In The Netherlands, about 70 lung transplantations and 40 heart transplantations are performed every year. Tacrolimus is used as prophylaxis for organ rejection in lung, heart, liver and kidney transplantation. It is usually administered orally, twice a day. High inter- and intra-individual variability in tacrolimus blood concentrations has been observed among transplant recipients. Too low blood concentrations of tacrolimus may result in organ rejection, whereas too high blood concentrations may be toxic and result in organ (renal) dysfunction. Therefore, a correct dosing of tacrolimus is of prognostic importance, especially in critically ill patients.

A specific problem is that pharmacokinetics of drugs in transplanted patients in the days directly after transplantation differ from pharmacokinetics some months or years after transplantation, when the clinical situation of patients is stabilised. For instance, in the first days directly after transplantation, transplanted patients may present a Systemic Inflammatory Response Syndrome (SIRS), especially after a long runtime of extracorporeal circulation. SIRS can cause circulatory instability with multiple organ dysfunction and failure or altered protein metabolism, acid-base imbalance, electrolyte disturbances, activation of coagulation, fluid overload, and diminished haematopoiesis. Most of these alterations can influence pharmacokinetics of tacrolimus separately. In practice, during the days directly after transplantation, tacrolimus dose is adjusted daily, based on whole-blood tacrolimus concentration measured at 6 am. Adjustment of tacrolimus dosing does not take into account the possible pharmacokinetic changes that might have occurred since the measurement of the whole-blood tacrolimus concentration.

Literature reveals that one year after heart and lung transplantation the incidence of renal failure is almost 35%. In our department we observed that kidney dysfunction often starts in the first days after the transplantation and is frequently permanent (unpublished data). Morbidity and mortality after transplantation are for a main part determined by kidney dysfunction. Our hypothesis is that tacrolimus plays a major role in the cause and the course of kidney dysfunction in these patients.

Most research on pharmacokinetics of tacrolimus in transplant recipients has been performed in renal and liver transplant recipients and mostly after a month up to a few years after transplantation (see also appendix 1). However, few studies have focused on heart and lung transplant recipients and, to our knowledge, no studies have been performed so far on pharmacokinetics of tacrolimus in heart or lung recipients directly after transplantation. Unbound tacrolimus plasma concentrations have never been taken into account in these patients. Knowledge about the variables influencing the unbound tacrolimus plasma concentrations in a relevant way may help to identify the patient at risk for inadequate tacrolimus dosing. Inadequate tacrolimus dosing increases the chance for adverse effects.

In this study an extensive number of variables, which may influence the unbound plasma concentrations of tacrolimus, will be determined. By linking changes in these variables to changes in the unbound tacrolimus plasma concentrations it is possible to identify the patient at risk for inadequate tacrolimus dosing. Thus without knowing the unbound tacrolimus plasma concentrations, because it cannot yet be determined in daily practice, it is possible in the future with the knowledge of the results of our study to adjust the

tacrolimus dosing in an indirect way, if the relevant variables are determined influencing the unbound tacrolimus plasma concentrations.

The study will be a one-year long observational study, conducted in heart and lung recipients admitted to the Intensive Care Center of the University Medical Center (UMC) of Utrecht. After inclusion, patients will be followed up to 6 months. Due to its completeness, this study will be of substantial value for transplantation patients. With the novel knowledge developed with this study we expect to be able to tailor tacrolimus administration in heart and lung transplantation patients. The result will be less side and toxic effects, and thus an increase in patient's safety.

## **2. OBJECTIVES**

### **a. Primary objective:**

- To show the greater variability of tacrolimus whole-blood and unbound plasma concentrations during the first 6 days post transplantation compared to the variation of tacrolimus concentrations in stable clinical situation.

### **b. Secondary objectives:**

- To show that unbound tacrolimus plasma concentrations can better predict the occurrence of renal dysfunction than whole-blood tacrolimus concentrations.
- To study which factors influence unbound tacrolimus plasma concentrations in heart and lung transplant recipients (hematocrit, albumin,  $\alpha$ 1-acid glycoprotein (AGP), and high density lipoprotein (HDL), pH, extensive volume suppletion or CYP3A4/ CYP3A5 and P-glycoprotein (Pgp) polymorphisms, bowel dysfunction or liver dysfunction).
- To evaluate whether variations in tacrolimus concentrations in the first days after lung transplantation in cystic fibrosis patients are higher than without cystic fibrosis.
- The data will be used to develop a kinetic model in the future in order to be able to adjust the tacrolimus dose to the individual patient to prevent or reduce adverse effects of tacrolimus.

## **3. STUDY DESIGN**

We will perform a prospective, multi center, observational, open label study in heart and lung transplant recipients admitted to the Intensive Care Center of the University Medical Center of Utrecht. Pharmacokinetic parameters will be observed in 30 heart and lung transplant recipients up to the first 6 days after transplantation or shorter if patients are discharged from the intensive care earlier. Renal function will be evaluated in the first days and circa 1, 3 and 6 months after transplantation in the out-patient department.



#### **4. STUDY POPULATION**

##### **a. Population**

Each heart and lung transplantation patient fulfilling all of the inclusion criteria and none of the exclusion criteria listed below will be included after the nature and purpose of the investigation have been explained to them, and they have signed a study specific informed consent form.

Lung transplantation patients will be patients with and without cystic fibrosis. These transplantations are performed with or without extracorporeal circulation. Heart transplantation will always be performed with extracorporeal circulation.

##### **b. Inclusion criteria**

- Patients  $\geq 18$  years
- Patients admitted to the ICC of UMCU after heart or lung transplantation
- Treated with tacrolimus (Prograft®; Astellas Pharma Europe)
- Informed consent obtained

##### **c. Exclusion criteria**

- Patients  $< 18$  years
- Patients who die within one day after admission to the ICC of UMCU
- Withdrawal of informed consent
- Allergy towards tacrolimus or macrolides
- Patients on total parenteral nutrition

##### **d. Sample size calculation**

Practically, in such pharmacokinetic studies, a relatively small group of subjects (e.g, 6-12) is often included. A sample size calculation has been performed showing that the minimum sample size is 5 patients per sample (with a 90% confidence and a 95% power). In our center, about 20 lung transplantations and 10 heart transplantations are performed per year. A one-year study would therefore be long enough to include 10 patients per subgroup (10 patients with heart transplantation, 10 patients with lung transplantation and cystic fibrosis, 10 patients with lung transplantation and no cystic fibrosis). For the pharmacokinetic modelling part of the study, we expect to have between 300-600 whole-blood tacrolimus concentrations available per group (between 3 and 6 days of stay at the Intensive Care Unit, 10 blood samplings per day, 10 patients), and between 90-180 unbound tacrolimus plasma concentrations available per group (between 3 and 6 days of stay at the Intensive Care Unit, 3 blood samplings per day, 10 patients).

#### **5. INVESTIGATIONAL MEDICINAL PRODUCT**

##### **a. Name and description of investigational medicinal product**

Tacrolimus (FK506, Prograft®, Advagraf®) is a 23-membered ring, 822 Dalton macrolide, which is isolated from the fermentation broth of *Streptomyces Tsukubaensis* and was discovered in 1984 in Tsukuba, Japan <sup>1</sup>. It is a calcineurin inhibitor and is used as prophylaxis for organ rejection in lung, heart, liver and kidney transplantation. Tacrolimus inhibits T-lymphocyte activation, although the exact mechanism of action is not known. Experimental evidence suggests that tacrolimus

binds to an intracellular protein, FKBP-12. A complex of tacrolimus-FKBP-12, calcium, calmodulin, and calcineurin is then formed and the phosphatase activity of calcineurin inhibited. This effect may prevent the dephosphorylation and translocation of nuclear factor of activated T-cells (NF-AT), a nuclear component thought to initiate gene transcription for the formation of lymphokines (such as interleukin-2, gamma interferon). The net result is the inhibition of T-lymphocyte activation (i.e., immunosuppression) 2.

## **b. Summary of findings from clinical studies**

### **b.a. Pharmacokinetics of tacrolimus in general**

Pharmacokinetics in transplantation patients in the first days after surgery differ from pharmacokinetics in healthy persons or transplantation patients in a later and clinically stable phase. Correct dosing is therefore often difficult to perform. Directly after transplantation, transplanted patients are often characterized by inflammation which can cause organ failure, fluid overload, altered protein metabolism, acid-base imbalance, electrolyte disturbances, activation of coagulation, diminished haematopoiesis, etc. Causes are long surgery period with extracorporeal circulation, ischemia or acute rejection of transplanted organ(s), massive blood transfusions or infection. The inflammatory response is manifesting as SIRS. SIRS can lead to circulatory instability with respiratory distress depending on the intensity of the host response, developing to multiple organ dysfunction and/or failure. In almost all patients SIRS criteria are met directly after transplantation and decrease mostly in a few days spontaneously. Due to the above mentioned changes, there can be altered drug bioavailability, distribution, metabolism and reduced hepatic or renal clearance.

**Absorption:** Tacrolimus is administered orally and its absorption is hardly predictable due to various factors like fasting, diarrhea or ileus or altered P-glycoprotein (PgP) and CYP3A activity in the gut 3-7. Oral bioavailability of tacrolimus varies from 5 to 32% 8-15. (see also pg 12,13, 18 appendix 1)

**Distribution:** In blood, tacrolimus is mainly accumulated within erythrocytes (85%) followed by binding to plasma proteins like albumin, AGP and high-density lipoprotein (HDL) (14%). The percentage of tacrolimus accumulated within the erythrocytes and bound to proteins is dependent on their blood concentrations which often change after transplantation 8-13. Binding to plasma proteins can change in case of hypoalbuminemia due to capillary leakage or diminished production or in case of renal dysfunction due to decreased plasma protein concentrations, conformational changes in albumin molecule and competitive binding of toxins and acids to albumin 13.

Pharmacokinetics of tacrolimus is further influenced by fluid administration, probably resulting in a wide range in blood concentrations due to dilution of the drug and acidity of whole-blood. (see also pg 7 up to and including 11 and 18 and 19 appendix 1)

**Metabolism:** Tacrolimus is extensively metabolized in the liver and gut by CYP3A4 and CYP3A5, which can be influenced by gene expression and interactions with other drugs (see pg 12-13 and 19-20 appendix 1 and appendix 2). There are many known interactions of different kinds of drugs with tacrolimus, which can alter tacrolimus blood concentrations significantly (see appendix 2).

**Excretion:** Biliary excretion is thought to be the major route of the elimination of tacrolimus metabolites 16.

Cystic fibrosis (CF): Pharmacokinetics in CF patients is different from non-CF patients. In this patient group, the extent of drug absorption varies widely and the rate of absorption is slower. Absorption of tacrolimus through the gastrointestinal tract may be impaired due to fat malabsorption because of pancreatic insufficiency. In a study it has been seen that CF patients require higher doses of tacrolimus than those without CF to achieve similar drug concentrations. A longer time to peak concentration ( $T_{max}$ ) and a prolonged half life time ( $T_{1/2}$ ) are seen in CF patients 14. Due to hepatic dysfunction, patients with CF have enhanced clearance of many, but not all, drugs 15. This may be the consequence of disease-specific changes in both enzyme activity and/or drug transport within the liver 15. There are no studies that describe hepatic clearance of tacrolimus in CF patients. Also, the renal clearance (CLR) of many drugs in patients with CF is enhanced although no pathological abnormality is identified which could explain this finding: glomerular filtration rate and tubular secretion appear normal in patients with CF. It is unknown whether tacrolimus pharmacokinetics is influenced by changes in renal clearance. It is advised for population modelling to compute renal clearance and hepatic clearance in CF and non-CF patients separately 17, 18. (see pg 13 and 14 appendix 1)

Changes in absorption, distribution, metabolism and clearance can influence the inter- and intra-individual variability in tacrolimus concentrations. We will carry out a study of the pharmacokinetics of whole-blood tacrolimus concentrations and unbound tacrolimus plasma concentrations in heart and lung (CF and non-CF) transplant recipients in the first days after transplantation with a follow up period of approximately 6 months. With the results of this study, insight in pharmacokinetics of tacrolimus in transplantation patients directly after transplantation will be improved. This knowledge will be advantageous for the correct dosing of tacrolimus, which optimizes patient's safety.

#### **b.b. Pharmacokinetics in transplant recipients immediately or several days after transplantation**

Few studies have been conducted to investigate the pharmacokinetics of tacrolimus in transplant recipients immediately or several days after transplantation 16, 19, 20.

In the first study whole-blood and urine concentrations of tacrolimus and its metabolites were measured in seven liver transplant patients after a first oral dose equal to 0.04 mg/kg 19. The first dose was given at 6 hours after revascularisation of the liver graft. Blood drug concentrations were described by an open two compartment model with first-order absorption. Kinetic parameters were as follow (means):  $T_{max}$  = 1.9 hr,  $C_{max}$  = 17.4  $\mu\text{g/L}$ ,  $AUC_{0-12\text{hr}}$  = 328.1  $\mu\text{g}\cdot\text{hr/L}$ ,  $T_{1/2\text{initial}}$  = 0.74 hr,  $T_{1/2\text{terminal}}$  = 26 hr.

The second study aimed to investigate the relationship between therapeutic whole-blood tacrolimus concentrations and the inhibition of calcineurin 20. In this study, whole-blood tacrolimus concentrations were measured in twenty-one renal transplant patients at day 3 and day 14 post-transplantation. All patients had blood sampled prior to the ingestion of tacrolimus to measure the trough level i.e. 12 hr after the previous dose of tacrolimus. Blood sampling took also place at 1, 2, 3, 4 and 6 hours following the ingestion of 0.1 mg/kg of tacrolimus. The dose of tacrolimus received by each patient was adjusted according to the standard target drug levels for tacrolimus in this hospital, i.e. 10-20  $\mu\text{g/L}$ . At day 3, mean whole-blood tacrolimus trough concentration was 13  $\mu\text{g/L}$ , (SE = 1.15), and mean whole-blood tacrolimus peak concentration was 30  $\mu\text{g/L}$ , (SE = 3.51) and 16.9  $\mu\text{g/L}$ , (SE = 1.84) at respectively 1 hour and 6 hours after ingestion of tacrolimus.

A third study investigated the blood distribution and protein binding of tacrolimus in liver transplant recipients over the first 60 days after transplantation 21. Blood samples were collected from 10 liver transplant recipients on days 1, 7, and 60 after the initiation of tacrolimus therapy, and the distribution of tacrolimus in blood and the plasma protein binding were investigated. The tacrolimus amount in the erythrocytes varied significantly (74 vs 80 % of total whole-blood concentration) from day 1 to day 60. The percentage of tacrolimus within leukocytes (1.10 % vs 0.40% of total whole-blood concentration) and the unbound concentration of tacrolimus (0.70 vs 0.28 ng/L) were significantly lower during episodes of rejection. In patients experiencing tacrolimus-related side effects, only the unbound tacrolimus concentration was found to be significantly higher (0.84 vs 0.53 ng/L) and whole-blood tacrolimus concentrations were within the therapeutic range (9.2 vs 8.1 µg/L). Blood distribution and protein binding of tacrolimus vary significantly over the post transplantation period.

According to the [www.clinicaltrials.gov](http://www.clinicaltrials.gov) website of the U.S. National Institute of Health (search terms: 'tacrolimus' and 'pharmacokinetics' and 'transplantation'), there is a study running to compare the pharmacokinetics of tacrolimus in adult heart transplant recipients treated with Advagraf® or Prograf® (NCT01332201). It is a phase II, open label, parallel group, multi center study to compare pharmacokinetics of tacrolimus in adult subjects undergoing primary allograft transplantation receiving a once daily or twice daily based immunosuppressive regimen, including a long term follow-up. Blood is sampled at days 1, 3, 7 and 42. The primary outcome is AUC<sub>24</sub> to determine steady state concentrations. Secondary outcomes are C<sub>max</sub>, T<sub>max</sub>, C<sub>24</sub>, rejection episodes, subject survival and graft survival. To the best of our knowledge, there are no studies underway that are similar to the proposed study.

#### **c. Summary of known and potential risks and benefits**

Potential risks in this study are the same of those that can be expected with the normal use of tacrolimus: Principle adverse effects associated with tacrolimus include nephrotoxicity, neurotoxicity (headache, mild tremors, photophobia, and dizziness), diabetogenesis (hyperglycaemia, post-transplant diabetes), gastrointestinal disturbances (nausea, vomiting, diarrhea or ileus), hypertension, mild hyperkalaemia, and infections 22. Rare adverse effects associated with tacrolimus include allergic reaction (pruritus, alopecia), haematological effects (anaemia), optic neuropathy, psychiatric effects (feeling jittery, nightmares, and insomnia), cardiovascular disorders (arrhythmia, chest pain), and hyperlipidemia. Very rare adverse effects associated with tacrolimus include an increased risk of malignancy, especially lymphoma. Early after transplantation the most seen toxicity is nephrotoxicity. (see also pg 24 up to 27 appendix 1)

Potential benefit: Due to its completeness, this study will be of substantial value for transplantation patients. With the novel knowledge developed with this study we expect to be able to tailor tacrolimus administration in heart and lung transplantation patients. The result will be an increasing efficacy and less side and toxic effects, and thus an increase in patient's safety.

#### **d. Description and justification of route of administration and dosage**

Tacrolimus (Prograf®) will be given orally. The starting dose will be a total of 0.1 mg/kg bid. These are the current route and dose of tacrolimus administration at the Intensive Care Department.

#### **e. Dosages, dosage modifications and method of administration**

Adjustment can be necessary to achieve a whole-blood tacrolimus concentration of 9 - 16 µg/L. The tacrolimus dose will be adjusted by the attending physicians according to the trough tacrolimus blood concentration measured the previous day at 6 am. The result of the extra tacrolimus analyses will not be communicated to the physicians in order not to interfere with normal daily practice. This study is an observational study and not an intervention study.

## 6. METHODS

### a. Main study parameters

- The main study parameters are whole-blood tacrolimus concentrations and unbound tacrolimus plasma concentrations together with the pharmacokinetic parameters: AUC, C<sub>min</sub>, C<sub>max</sub>, T<sub>max</sub>, T<sub>1/2</sub>, V<sub>d</sub>, CL, CL/F (=oral clearance).

### b. Secondary study parameters

- Renal dysfunction: The AKIN classification will be used to quantify renal function in intensive care: stage 1, 2 or 3 (see Table 1). Renal failure will be assessed also by 24 hours creatinine clearance. If renal replacement therapy was initiated this will be recorded in CRF (See also appendix 1 pg 5 and 6)
- Erythrocytes (see also appendix 1 pg 7 and 18 and 19)
- Hematocrit: defined as the percentage of red blood cells in whole-blood, normally about 35-40%. (see also appendix 1 pg 18 - 19)
- Albumin (see also appendix 1 pg 7 - 9, 18 and 19)
- α1-Acid glycoprotein: AGP is an acute phase protein. The serum concentration of AGP raises several folds during an acute phase response, the systemic answer to a local inflammatory stimulus. Also, its glycosylation pattern can change depending on the type of inflammation. The biological function of this protein is not clear. A number of activities on different types of blood cells have been described. In vivo, AGP clearly has protective effects in several models of inflammation. (see also appendix 1 pg 9 and 10, 18 and 19)
- High density lipoprotein (see also appendix 1 pg 10 and 11, 18 and 19)
- pH (see also appendix 1 pg 19)
- Daily fluid balance and body weight (see also appendix 1 pg 11)
- CYP3A4/CYP3A5 polymorphisms, and P-glycoprotein polymorphisms (see also appendix 1 pg 12 and 13, 19)
- Hepatic dysfunction: bilirubin and ALAT will be used to quantify hepatic dysfunction ( See also appendix 1 pg 6 and 7)
- Diarrhea or ileus (see also appendix 1 pg 18)
- Cystic fibrosis (See appendix 1 pg 13 and 14)
- Plasma concentrations of (val)acyclovir, (val)ganciclovir, tobramycin and trimethoprim/sulfamethoxazole, if administered, will be measured at steady state as possible additional factor causing kidney dysfunction

### c. Other study parameters

Other study parameters (which may influence the pharmacokinetics of the whole-blood tacrolimus concentrations and unbound tacrolimus plasma concentration) are:

- Systemic Inflammatory Response Syndrome

- APACHE-IV and SOFA for determination of severity of illness
- Continuous Renal Replacement Therapy (CRRT)
- Concomitant medication, including contrast media, will be registered and evaluated

#### c.a. Explanation of definitions

Renal dysfunction:

Renal dysfunction is classified by the modified RIFLE criteria the so called AKIN criteria formulated by the Acute Kidney Injury Network. Classification consists of stage 1, 2 and 3 (see table 1). (See also pg 5 and 6 of appendix 1)

Tabel 1. AKIN criteria

phase	Serum creatinine criteria	Criteria on basis of diuresis
1	Increase in serum creatinine $\geq 26$ $\mu\text{mol/L}$ or 150-200% from baseline	Urine $< 0,5$ ml/kg/hr for $> 6$ hours
2	Increase in serum creatinine $> 200$ -300% from baseline	Urine $< 0,5$ ml/kg/hr for $> 12$ hours
3	Increase in serum creatinine $> 300\%$ or $\geq 354$ $\mu\text{mol/L}$ with an acute increase of at least $> 44$ $\mu\text{mol/L}$	Urine $< 0,3$ ml/kg/hr for $> 24$ hours or anuria $> 12$ hours

Renal clearance will be calculated as 24 hours creatinine clearance:

$$\text{Ccr (ml/min)} = \frac{\text{Ucr (}\mu\text{mol/L)} \times \text{V (L/24 h)}}{\text{Pcr (}\mu\text{mol/L)}}$$

Hepatic dysfunction:

Liver tests consist of assessment of alanine aminotransferase (ALAT) and bilirubin. If one of these two tests is increased two times above the upper limit, it is defined as liver damage. Serum ALAT of more than twice the upper limit (for men 90 U/L and for women 70 U/L) and bilirubin of  $> 34$   $\mu\text{mol/L}$  will be used as biomarkers for hepatic damage in this study (see also pg 6 and 7 of appendix 1).

SIRS criteria:

SIRS is defined as 2 or more of the following criteria are present: a body temperature lower than  $36^{\circ}\text{C}$  or higher than  $38^{\circ}\text{C}$ , heart rate above 90 beats/min, respiratory rate above 20/min or  $\text{PaCO}_2$  of less than 32 mmHg and white blood cell count lower than  $4 \times 10^9/\text{L}$  or higher than  $12 \times 10^9/\text{L}$  or  $> 10\%$  bands. Temperature will be measured centrally (rectal, nasal or at the tip of a pulmonary artery catheter).

APACHE IV-score:

The Acute Physiology and Chronic Health Evaluation IV score (APACHE-IV) uses information on physiological variables next to age, surgical status and previous health status. It uses the worst values during the first 24 hours in the ICU for 12 physiological variables weighted from 0 to 4 points according to degree of change from normal values. Although the APACHE IV model uses the same physiological variables and weights as APACHE III and II, it is more complex (142 variables), mainly due to expansion in the number of disease groups (from 94 to 116) and new predictor variables. The score allows estimating the probability of hospital mortality. The APACHE IV model has a good performance in the Dutch ICU population 23. (see also pg 4 of appendix 1)

**SOFA-score:**

The Sequential Organ Failure Assessment (SOFA) score can help assess organ dysfunction or failure over time and is useful in evaluating morbidity. The score is designed to be applied daily throughout the ICU stay. 6 Physiological variables (respiratory, cardiovascular, renal, liver, central nervous system and coagulation) are measured. Scores are from 0 to 24. (see also pg 4 of appendix 1)

**d. Study procedures**

Patients fulfilling the inclusion and not the exclusion criteria will be included after the nature and purpose of the investigation will have been explained to them, and after they have signed a study specific informed consent form.

**Pre-study:**

Measurement of unbound concentrations of tacrolimus:

Before starting the study, the method of measurement of unbound concentration of tacrolimus, will be tested 10, 24. (appendix 1 pg 17)

**Main study:**

Before transplantation:

After signing the informed consent form, and before the transplantation, the following procedures will be applied:

- Collection of demographic data (age, gender, weight, length, and attribution of a Unique Trial Number).
- Recording of medical history, indication of transplantation (heart or lung failure, Cystic Fibrosis or not), and pre-existent renal dysfunction or not.

**After transplantation:**

Directly after transplantation and after arrival at the Intensive Care Center the following procedures will be applied:

- Day 1 is defined as the day of admission to the intensive care, day 2 to day 6 are defined as the days following the admission to the intensive care. Discharge can take place either on day 2, 3, 4, 5 or 6. In case of discharge before day 6 the observation will stop.
- Clock time at which first tacrolimus administration at the intensive care starts will be recorded in the CRF. Every day at 6 am and 6 pm tacrolimus will be administered. Dosing will be done by the attending physicians according to daily practice; starting with 0.1 mg/kg/day divided in 2 doses, thereafter based on whole-blood total tacrolimus concentrations of 6 am. Whole-blood tacrolimus concentrations of 6 am will be shown to the attending physician. All other measurements of tacrolimus will not be revealed to the caretakers.

- Whole-blood tacrolimus concentrations will be measured prior to dosage (t=0 hours; baseline) and at t = 1, 1 ½, 2, 2 ½, 3, 4, 6, 8, and 12 hours after each tacrolimus administration at 6 pm for a maximum of 6 days until discharge of the Intensive Care Unit. The unbound tacrolimus plasma concentrations will be measured at 0, 2 and 6 hours after each tacrolimus dose at 6 pm for non-CF patients and at 0, 3 and 6 hours after each tacrolimus dose at 6 pm for CF patients. Every day at 6 pm the following blood samples will be drawn for measurements of biochemical, haematological and other parameters: (tables 2 and 3), Kidney function (urea, creatinine) and liver function (bilirubin, ALAT) will be measured at 6 am as daily routine for 6 days. When patients are discharged to the ward before day 6 routinely measured urea and creatinine will be recorded in the CRF. Whole-blood tacrolimus concentrations at 6 am (the so-called 'trough' whole-blood tacrolimus concentration) will be analysed every day and the treating physician will be informed about the results. The remaining whole-blood tacrolimus concentrations and unbound tacrolimus plasma concentrations will be analysed afterwards in a batch per 6 months and will not be available to the treating physician.
- Blood will be drawn from an arterial line catheter which is already inserted in every patient in current daily practice. The study parameters mentioned in paragraphs 6a, 6b and 6c will be recorded in the CRF.  
The following parameters will also be recorded in the CRF: 24 h creatinine clearance, urine output, temperature, heart frequency, respiratory rate, setting parameters of mechanical ventilation (Pressure control/Pressure support, inspiratory plateau pressure/PEEP, FiO<sub>2</sub>, tidal volume). The parameters for blood analyses are shown in Table 3. The routine parameters will be performed according to standard analyses.

The following blood collecting tubes will be used: Li-heparin gel (light green) 3 mL, EDTA (pink) 1 mL, EDTA (pink) 2 mL, EDTA (purple) 3 mL, EDTA (purple) 5 mL, 0.5 ml Sarstedt cryovials (for  $\alpha$ -1-acid glycoprotein 1 mL). Each blood sample will be given a barcode with the Unique Trial Number. All samples 0 – 64 and month 1, 3 and 6 per unique trial number will be collected and send to the laboratory as soon as possible (otherwise stored at -80 °C until transport). Samples for measurement of  $\alpha$ -1-acid glycoprotein per unique trial number will be centrifuged immediately (1500 g) and plasma prepared from these samples will be stored in 0.5 mL vials (Eppendorf vials) at -80 °C until assay measurement.

- To measure 24 h creatinine excretion in every patient, urine will be collected 24 hours a day for a maximum of 6 days until discharge from the intensive care unit. A urine catheter is already introduced in every patient for routine care. Urine collectors will be stored and analyzed by the clinical chemical laboratory of UMCU.
- Plasma concentrations of (val)acyclovir, (val)ganciclovir, tobramycin, if administered, will be measured at steady state on day 3 and 6 before and 3 hours after administration and plasma concentrations of sulfamethoxazole will be measured on day 3 at steady state before administration.
- APACHE (acute physiology and chronic health evaluation score) and SOFA score (sequential organ failure assessment score), both severity of disease classification systems, will be recorded on the intensive care, for APACHE 24 hours after admission and for SOFA score once a day.
- After circa 1, 3 and 6 month at the out-patient department :



Plasma urea and plasma creatinine will be measured and recorded in the CRF for each patient after circa 1, 3 and 6 months. Urine will be collected for 24 hours to calculate creatinine clearance.

In case of kidney dysfunction, plasma concentrations of concomitant drugs (e.g. sulfamethoxazole, valganciclovir, intravenous colistine, azitromycin, amfoB) will also be analysed.

**Table 2. Blood analyses and estimated blood sampling amount during the study**

A. Li-heparin gel (light green), 3 mL	<b>Biochemical parameters</b>	
	# Bilirubin # Urea # Creatinine # C-reactive protein (CRP) # Albumin # HDL	mg/L  g/L mmol/L
	<b>Haematological parameters</b>	
B. EDTA (pink), 2 mL	# Erythrocytes # Hemoglobin # Hematocrit # Tot. leukocyte count # Dif. leukocyte count	10 <sup>12</sup> /L mmol/L fraction 10 <sup>9</sup> /L %
	<b>Other parameters</b>	
	# pH # Tacrolimus whole-blood # Tacrolimus unbound concentration # Serum # AGP # Cyp 3A4/CYP3A5/PgP # Ganciclovir/Acyclovir/Sulfamethoxazol # Tobramycin	µg/l µg/l  g/l g/l mg/l mg/l
C. Blood gas syringe 3ml; 1,5 ml		
D. EDTA (pink), 1ml		
E. EDTA (purple), 10 ml		
F. EDTA (pink), 1 ml		
G. Heparin (microvial), 1ml		
H. EDTA (purple), 3ml		
I. EDTA (pink), 1ml		
J. Serum (yellow), 0,5 ml		

Blood samples volume regular measurements UMC			
Total amount blood volume tacrolimus study			
	sampling tubes	total volume in ml for study	total volume in ml for regular measurement
tacrolimus whole-blood	60 D	54	6
tacrolimus unbound fraction	18 E	180	
Biochemical/Haematological	7 A/B	35	
pH	6 C	9	
AGP	6 G	6	
serum	7 F	7	

Cyp3A4/cyp3A5/Pgp	1 H	3	
Ganciclovir/Acyclovir/Tobramycin	2 I	4	
Sulfamethoxazole	1 J	2	
		300 ml	6 ml

**Table 3. Schedule of blood sampling and tacrolimus administration**

actual time	Day 1		Day 1		Day 2		Day 2		Day 2		Day 2		Day 2	
	6:00 AM	6:00 PM	6:05 PM		12:00 AM	6:00 AM	6:05 AM		12:00 AM	6:00 AM	6:05 AM		12:00 AM	6:00 AM
scheme time	-12	0		1	1,5	2	2,5	3	4	6	8	12		
vial number	0	1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
administration of tacrolimus	x		x											x
tacrolimus whole blood	o	x		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x		
tacrolimus unbound fraction		x/ x CF				x	x	x CF		x/ x CF				
biochemical/haematological		x												
pH		x												
AGP		x												
serum		x												
Cyp3A4/cyp3A5/Pgp		x												
Ganciclovir/Acyclovir/Tobramycin														
Sulfamethoxazole														

o: 1ml of blood will be withdrawn for baseline measurement if the patient starts with tacrolimus at 6 AM

actual time	Day 2		Day 3		Day 3		Day 3		Day 3		Day 3		Day 3	
	6:00 PM	6:05 PM	12:00 AM	6:00 AM	6:05 AM		12:00 AM	6:00 AM	6:05 AM		12:00 AM	6:00 AM	6:05 AM	
scheme time	0		1	1,5	2	2,5	3	4	6	8	12			
vial number	11		12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20			
administration of tacrolimus		x												x
tacrolimus whole blood	x		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x			
tacrolimus unbound fraction	x/ x CF				x	x	x CF		x/ x CF					
biochemical/haematological	x													
pH	x													
AGP	x													
serum	x													
Cyp3A4/cyp3A5/Pgp														
Ganciclovir/Acyclovir/Tobramycin														
Sulfamethoxazole														

actual time	Day 3		Day 3	
	8:00 AM	11:00 AM		
scheme time	14	17		
vial number	21	22		
administration of tacrolimus				
tacrolimus whole blood				
tacrolimus unbound fraction				
biochemical/haematological				
pH				
AGP				
serum				
Cyp3A4/cyp3A5/Pgp				
Ganciclovir/Acyclovir/Tobramycin	x	x		
Sulfamethoxazole	x			

actual time	Day 3				Day 4							
	6:00 PM	6:05 PM							12:00 AM		6:00 AM	6:05 AM
scheme time	0		1	1,5	2	2,5	3	4	6	8	12	
vial number	23		24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
administration of tacrolimus		x										x
tacrolimus whole blood	x		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	
tacrolimus unbound fraction	x/ x CF				x		x CF		x/ x CF			
biochemical/haematological	x											
pH	x											
AGP	x											
serum	x											
Cyp3A4/cyp3A5/Pgp												
Ganciclovir/Acyclovir/Tobramycin												
Sulfamethoxazole												

actual time	Day 4				Day 5							
	6:00 PM	6:05 PM							12:00 AM		6:00 AM	6:05 AM
scheme time	0		1	1,5	2	2,5	3	4	6	8	12	
vial number	33		34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	
administration of tacrolimus		x										x
tacrolimus whole blood	x		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	
tacrolimus unbound fraction	x/ x CF				x		x CF		x/ x CF			
biochemical/haematological	x											
pH	x											
AGP	x											
serum	x											
Cyp3A4/cyp3A5/Pgp												
Ganciclovir/Acyclovir/Tobramycin												
Sulfamethoxazole												

actual time	Day 5				Day 6							
	5:55 PM	6:00 PM							12:00 AM		6:00 AM	6:05 AM
scheme time		0	1	1,5	2	2,5	3	4	6	8	12	
vial number		43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	
administration of tacrolimus	x											x
tacrolimus whole blood		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	
tacrolimus unbound fraction		x/ x CF			x		x CF		x/ x CF			
biochemical/haematological		x										
pH		x										
AGP		x										
serum		x										
Cyp3A4/cyp3A5/Pgp												
Ganciclovir/Acyclovir/Tobramycin												
Sulfamethoxazole												

actual time	Day 6	
	8:00 AM	11:00 AM
scheme time	14	17
vial number	53	54
administration of tacrolimus		
tacrolimus whole blood		
tacrolimus unbound fraction		
biochemical/haematological		
pH		
AGP		
serum		
Cyp3A4/cyp3A5/Pgp		
Ganciclovir/Acyclovir/Tobramycin	x	x
Sulfamethoxazole	x	

actual time	Day 6		Day 7								Day 7	
	6:00 PM	6:05 PM								12:00 AM	6:00 AM	6:05 AM
scheme time	0		1	1,5	2	2,5	3	4		6	8	12
vial number	55		56	57	58	59	60	61		62	63	64
administration of tacrolimus		x										x
tacrolimus whole blood	x		x	x	x	x	x	x		x	x	
tacrolimus unbound fraction	x/ x CF				x		x CF			x/ x CF		
biochemical/haematological	x											
pH	x											
AGP	x											
serum	x											
Cyp3A4/cyp3A5/Pgp												
Ganciclovir/Acyclovir/Tobramycin												
Sulfamethoxazole												

xCF in cystic fibrosis patient samples wil be withdrawn one hour after patients without Cystic fibrosis

	month 1
administration of tacrolimus	x
tacrolimus whole-blood	x
creatinine clearance	x
Ganciclovir/Acyclovir/Tobramycin	v
Sulfamethoxazole	v

	month 3
administration of tacrolimus	x
tacrolimus whole-blood	x
creatinine clearance	x
Ganciclovir/Acyclovir/Tobramycin	v
Sulfamethoxazole	v

	month 6
administration of tacrolimus	x
tacrolimus whole-blood	x
creatinine clearance	x
Ganciclovir/Acyclovir/Tobramycin	v
Sulfamethoxazole	v

V: in case of kidney dysfunction

The estimated maximum amount of blood required during the first days of the study is 300 mL (ca 50 ml per day) (Table 2). In case of renal dysfunction, at circa 1, 3, and 6 months an additional 2,5 ml of blood might be required. Clinical laboratory and tacrolimus samples collected during this study will be analysed by the pharmaceutical laboratory UMCU (Utrecht, The Netherlands). Samples for measurement of unbound tacrolimus plasma concentration will be stored at -80°C and will be analysed afterwards at the laboratory of UMCU in batches per approximately 6 months. Serum samples for AGP measurement will be stored at -20°C and analysed by the laboratory of University Medical Center of Leiden (LUMC). Samples Cyp3A4/Cyp3A5/Pgp will be analysed by the laboratory of the Department Clinical Chemistry (AKC) of Erasmus Medical Center. The Investigator will maintain on file, written evidence that these facilities are certified/accredited under applicable regulations. Residual plasma samples will be stored at -80 °C and will possibly be used at later time points (within 5 years).

Liquid Chromatography–Tandem Mass Spectrometry Instrumentation (LC MS/MS) a liquid chromatography system comprising of auto sampler and micro pumps (Thermo Fisher Scientific) will be used for tacrolimus quantification. The lower limit of quantification (LOQ) for tacrolimus is 0.5 µg/L. The interday variability of the tacrolimus measurements is <5%, secured by the pharmaceutical laboratory UMCU. Clinical laboratory assays will be performed according to standardised procedures. All assays are validated according to the guidelines set by CCKL.

#### **e. Procedures throughout the study period**

Adverse events (AEs) will be registered in the CRF throughout the study period. To facilitate summarizing of AEs, reported AE terms will be coded to a standard set of 'preferred terms' as defined in the Medical Dictionary for Regulatory Activities (MedDRA). The overall incidence and the incidence of possible or probable tacrolimus-related events will be summarized (including statements on the severity of events). An adverse event that occurred during the observation period (6 days after transplantation) or at follow-up (up to 6 month after transplantation) will only be counted as an adverse event if it was either not present at baseline or it was present at baseline but increased in severity during the treatment period.

#### **f. Withdrawal of individual subjects**

In accordance with the Declaration of Helsinki, subjects have the right to withdraw from the study at any time for any reason if they wish to do so without any consequences. The Investigator also has the right to withdraw participants from the study. Subjects may be withdrawn from the study for the following reasons:

1. Adverse Events;
2. Inter-current illness that, in the judgment of the Investigator, might invalidate the study or place the participant at risk;
3. At the request of the volunteer or principal Investigator
4. Due to protocol violations or unreliable behaviour.

If the reason for withdrawal of a subject from the study is an adverse event, the principal specific event and any related test results will be recorded in the CRF. When a subject is withdrawn from the study, all observations collected up to the time of termination will be recorded in the CRF along with the reason for termination.

### **7. Section 10 WMO event**

In accordance to section 10, subsection 1, of the WMO, the investigator will inform the subjects and the reviewing accredited METC if anything occurs, on the basis of which it appears that the disadvantages of participation may be significantly greater than was foreseen in the research proposal. The study will be suspended pending further review by the accredited METC, except insofar as suspension would jeopardise the subjects' health. The investigator will take care that all subjects are kept informed.

#### **a. Adverse and serious adverse events**

Adverse events by introducing an arterial catheter, for blood sampling and for continuous blood pressure measurement, will be recorded, which are for instance infections or haemorrhage from the arterial catheter (> 200 ml per day). Because an arterial line is already inserted and low risk is expected in this observational study, they will be reported once per 6 months. All SUSARs will be reported through the web portal *ToetsingOnline* to the accredited METC that approved the protocol.

Serious adverse events like; death, prolongation of existing inpatients' hospitalisation or requiring hospitalisation, repeated surgery, significant disability or incapacity, wound complications, serious bleeding (> 1000 ml per day), sepsis, multi organ failure, prolonged mechanical ventilation (>1 day), arrhythmias, pericardial tamponade, severe anaemia, disseminated intravascular coagulation, severe electrolyte disturbances, disturbances of

proteins, bowel disturbances, weight loss, decubitus, encephalopathy or delirium, pericardial or pleural effusion and pain, are often seen in heart and lung transplantation patients and not due to blood sampling via an arterial catheter. Due to the observational nature of the study, these events will not be due to this study and therefore they will not be reported separately. They will be recorded in the CRF.

Other serious adverse events if not mentioned before will be reported to the accredited METC that approved the protocol, within 15 days after the sponsor has first knowledge of the serious adverse event. All SUSARs will be reported through the web portal *ToetsingOnline* to the accredited METC.

#### **b. Follow-up of adverse events**

All adverse events will be followed until they have abated, or until a stable situation has been reached. Depending on the event, follow up may require additional tests or medical procedures as indicated, and/or referral to the general physician or a medical specialist.

### **8. PHARMACOKINETIC AND STATISTICAL ANALYSES**

#### **a. Concentration over time curves**

The following concentration-time curves will be derived for each patient for the 6 days (or less if the patient is discharged earlier from the intensive care unit):

- 12-Hour whole-blood tacrolimus concentrations.
- 12-Hour unbound tacrolimus plasma concentrations.

Using these curves, the distribution for tacrolimus concentrations will be evaluated. Standard deviations will be used to quantify the variability in tacrolimus concentrations. If the distributions of the tacrolimus concentrations are asymmetric, data will be transformed, for instance by taking the logarithms of the data.

The variance in tacrolimus trough concentrations in whole-blood of stable patients is known from the literature (8.4 µg/L with a standard deviation (SD) of 2.1 at 6 months post-transplantation 25. An F test will be used to compare the variance in our study (sigma 1 squared) with the variance found in the literature for stable patients (sigma 2 squared). We expect the SD of tacrolimus trough concentration in whole-blood at day 4 to be minimum 5 times larger than at 6 month post-transplantation (so at least a SD>10, estimation based on own unpublished data, at day 4: mean tacrolimus concentration of 18.3 µg/L with a SD of 12.3 µg/L). The F test will be used to compare the two variances: the variance in the present study ( $\sigma_1$ ) squared with the variance found in the literature ( $\sigma_2$ ) squared. The null hypothesis is that both variances are equal. The alternative hypothesis is that  $\sigma_1$  is larger than  $\sigma_2$  (upper one-tailed test).

A sample size calculation has been performed showing that the minimum sample size is 5 patients per sample (with a 90% confidence and a 95% power for an estimated  $\sigma_1 = 10$  and  $\sigma_2 = 2.1$ ).

#### **b. Pharmacokinetic modelling**

Kinetic parameters for whole-blood tacrolimus concentrations will be calculated: AUC, C<sub>max</sub>, C<sub>min</sub>, T<sub>max</sub>, T<sub>1/2</sub>. Pharmacokinetics of tacrolimus will be analyzed by nonlinear mixed-effects modelling (in NONMEM or R). A nonlinear mixed-effects model consists of two sub-models: a structural model (fixed effects) and a stochastic model (random effects). Both the structural and stochastic parameters are simultaneously estimated by fitting the model to the data.

The structural model will describe the relationship between dose and concentration in terms of structural pharmacokinetic parameters (i.e. volume of distribution (Vd), clearance (CL)).

The stochastic model will describe the random variability in the structural model parameters. One kind of random effects is the interindividual variability (unexplained differences between individuals due to biology, for instance). Interindividual variability describes the random variability of structural parameters within the population.

Another kind of random effects is the inter-occasion variability in case of repeated measurements. Inter-occasion variability describes the variability of an individual parameter value from one occasion to another.

A second level of stochastic effects describes the variability of the difference between observed and predicted response ( $\sigma^2$ , variance of the residual error).  $\sigma^2$  includes among other factors, model misspecification, intra-individual variability, and measurement error.

### **c. Covariate analyses**

One of the important aims in population pharmacokinetic modelling is the establishment of relationships between parameters and covariates (i.e. patient specific variables) to explain parameter variability and facilitate dose adjustment decisions.

Descriptive statistics of the following covariates, selected on the basis of their known or theoretical relationships with pharmacokinetics of tacrolimus, will be performed: hematocrit, SIRS, APACHE-score, SOFA-score, pH, albumin,  $\alpha$ 1-acid glycoprotein, high density lipoprotein, diarrhea or ileus, liver and renal functions, continuous renal replacement therapy, fluid balance or body weight, possible drug-drug interaction with concomitant medication, cystic fibrosis, polymorphisms in CYP3A4, CYP3A5 and P-glycoprotein.

The search for important covariates is not straightforward, especially if there are large numbers of covariate-parameter relations to consider. Covariate models will be built for identifying candidate covariate effects and to test the importance of found covariate terms, according to the so-called "stepwise covariate model building strategy" 26. The obtained minimum value of the objective function (MVOF) defined as minus twice the log likelihood will be used for model comparisons.

### **d. Other statistical analyses**

Mixed models will also be used to study the relationship between renal dysfunction and the trough whole-blood tacrolimus concentration, and between renal dysfunction and the trough unbound tacrolimus plasma concentration. Observations will be clustered within individuals. Possible confounders like the use of extracorporeal circulation or the kind of transplantation will be included in the analyses.

## **9. ETHICAL CONSIDERATIONS**

### **a. Regulation statement**

The study will be conducted according to the principles of the Declaration of Helsinki (version 2008) and in accordance with the Medical Research Involving Human Subjects Act (WMO). By signing this protocol the investigators commit themselves to conduct this study in according to Good Clinical Practice.

### **b. Recruitment and consent**

All heart or lung transplantation patients will be asked prior to surgery, if they are willing to participate in the study by the study nurse or one of the investigators. If they are interested in study participation, they will receive written information on the study.



The patient will then be given adequate time, at least 24 hours, to read the information and sufficient opportunity to ask the study nurse or one of the investigators any questions. Thereafter, the patient will be informed orally about the study proposal, schedule and (dis-)advantages. The patient should not enter the study if he/she has not understood the written and verbal information provided and/or if there is no signed and dated consent form. A copy of the written information and the signed informed consent will be provided to the participant, whereas the original version will be retained by the investigator. When the patient is capable of understanding the informed consent, he or she will be asked to give personal informed consent. The patient can object and this patient will be withdrawn from the study.

The inclusion and exclusion criteria for enrolment in the study are detailed in paragraphs 4b and 4c, and will be checked by the attending physician.

**c. Benefits and risks assessment, group relatedness**

The maximum total amount of blood removed in a patient will be circa 50 ml per day or a maximum of 300 ml for 6 days (a minimum of 15 ml per day or 90 ml for 6 days is common after heart and lung transplantations) and an additional 2,5 ml after circa 1, 3 and 6 months. All patients are already equipped with an arterial line to draw blood samples which is equivalent in current daily practice. Concerning the urine collection, all patients are already equipped with a urine catheter to the current daily practice. Thus no supplementary pain will be suffered by introducing an arterial line or a urinary catheter. At 1, 3, and 6 month only one extra blood sample will be drawn via a venal puncture and urine will be collected for 24 hours by the patient. Patient's safety will increase due to a better insight in pharmacokinetics of tacrolimus shortly after transplantation.

**d. Compensation for injury**

The Investigator has a liability insurance which is in accordance with article 7, subsection 6 of the WMO.

The Investigator has an insurance which is in accordance with the legal requirements in The Netherlands (Article 7 WMO and the Measure regarding Compulsory Insurance for Clinical Research in Humans of May 18<sup>th</sup> 2012). This insurance provides cover for damage to research subjects through injury or death caused by the study.

1. € 450.000,-- (i.e. four hundred and fifty thousand Euro) for death or injury for each subject who participates in the Research;
2. € 3.500.000,-- (i.e. three million five hundred thousand Euro) for death or injury for all subjects who participate in the Research;
3. € 5.000.000,-- (i.e. five million Euro) for the total damage incurred by the organisation for all damage disclosed by scientific research for the Sponsor as conductor in the meaning of said Act in each year of insurance coverage.

The insurance applies to the damage that becomes apparent during the study or within 4 years after the end of the study.

**10. ADMINISTRATIVE ASPECTS AND PUBLICATION**

**a. Handling and storage of data and documents**

**a.a. Recording of data**

After informed consent for participation has been given, each participant will be given a Unique Trial Number. Subjects are only traceable by this number to the clinical

investigators. The handling of personal data will comply with the Dutch Personal Data Protection Act (in Dutch: De Wet Bescherming Persoonsgegevens, Wbp).

Data are encoded by the Unique Trial Number. All data will be recorded in the CRF. All missing data will be explained. CRF items not done will be marked as "ND". If an item is unknown or not applicable to the specified case, the space on the CRF will be marked "NA". Data that has been collected but cannot be retrieved will also be marked "NA". All data entries will be made in permanent, black ink. Entry errors will have a single line drawn through them with the correction entered above. All entry errors will be initialled and dated. The Investigator of this study is responsible according to ICH-GCP guidelines for assuring proper study conduct with regard to protocol adherence and validity of the data recorded on the CRFs.

The investigator has therefore assigned a qualified study monitor to this study. His duties are to assist the investigators in the maintenance of complete, legible, well-organized, and easily retrievable data. In addition, the monitor will ensure that the investigator understands all applicable regulations concerning the clinical evaluation of an investigational drug, as laid down in ICH GCP guidelines.

The investigator agrees to allow the monitor direct access to the study drug dispensing and storage area and to all clinical data of the study subjects for the above purposes and agrees to assist the monitor in these activities. The investigator accepts that the monitor will visit the center at regular intervals, once per 3 months, to review and verify the data collected. The monitor will regard all information that is supplied to him or her as strictly confidential. Further information on monitoring the data can be found in the monitoring plan which is added to this study protocol.

#### **a.b. Data management**

Data will be entered into a database. All data will be entered by means of double entry verification. Queries will be issued, e.g. on missing data, inconsistencies, illegible data, illegal values and unclear corrected items.

#### **a.c. Use of information**

Clinical research personnel assigned by the Principal Investigator will require direct access to the subject's notes for source data verification. The confidentiality of all the subjects' identities will be maintained. Only the Unique Trial Number will be used on CRFs and in all study correspondence. No material bearing a subject's name will be kept on file by the clinical research personnel.

#### **a.d. Record retention**

The principal investigator will maintain a study file, which is used to file the protocol, correspondence with the independent ethics committee (IEC) and other study-related documents. The principal investigator's copy of the case report forms (CRF), study file, consent forms, and the subject identification list must be kept by the investigator for at least 20 years. Safety of the study will be checked by the safety monitor every month.

### **b. Amendments**

Amendments are changes made to the research protocol after a favourable opinion by the accredited METC has been given. All amendments will be notified to the METC that gave a favourable opinion.

**c. Annual progress report**

The sponsor/ investigator will submit a summary of the progress of the trial to the accredited METC once a year. Information will be provided on the date of inclusion of the first subject, numbers of subjects included and numbers of subjects that have completed the trial, serious adverse events/ serious adverse reactions, other problems, and amendments.

**d. End of study report**

The investigator will notify the accredited METC of the end of the study within a period of 8 weeks. The end of the study is defined as the last patient's blood sampling. In case the study is ended prematurely, the investigator will notify the accredited METC, including the reasons for the premature termination. Within one year after the end of the study, the investigator/sponsor will submit a final study report with the results of the study, including any publications/ abstracts of the study, to the accredited METC.

**e. Public disclosure and publication policy**

Results of the study will be made public in peer-reviewed scientific journals and at (scientific) symposia and congresses. The manufacturer of the study medication (Astellas) will have no influence on the content and/or presentation of the results of this study.

The authors of the publications derived directly from this study will be ordered as follows:

M.A. Sikma, MD  
C.C. Hunault, MD, PhD  
E.M. Van Maarseveen, PharmD  
H.M. Koudijs, medical student  
A.L. Van Dapperen, pharmaceutical student  
Prof. J.R. Lahpor, MD, PhD  
E.A. van de Graaf, MD, PhD  
J.H. Kirkels, MD, PhD  
Prof. M.C. Verhaar, MD, PhD  
Prof. J.C. Grutters, MD, PhD  
Prof. J. Kesecioglu, MD, PhD  
Prof. J. Meulenbelt, MD, PhD

## 11. REFERENCE LIST

1. Goto T, Kino T, Hatanaka H, et al. Discovery of FK-506, a novel immunosuppressant isolated from *Streptomyces tsukubaensis*. *Transplant Proc* 1987;19:4-8.
2. Fung JJ. Tacrolimus and transplantation: a decade in review 60. *Transplantation* 2004;77:S41-3.
3. Bekersky I, Dressler D, Mekki QA. Effect of low- and high-fat meals on tacrolimus absorption following 5 mg single oral doses to healthy human subjects 19. *J Clin Pharmacol* 2001;41:176-82.
4. Undre NA, Meiser BM, Uberfuhr P, et al. Pharmacokinetics of tacrolimus (FK506) in primary orthotopic heart transplant patients 17. *Transplant Proc* 1998;30:1112-5.
5. Maes BD, Lemahieu W, Kuypers D, et al. Differential effect of diarrhea on FK506 versus cyclosporine A trough levels and resultant prevention of allograft rejection in renal transplant recipients. *Am J Transplant* 2002;2:989-92.
6. Kuypers DR, Claes K, Evenepoel P, Maes B, Vanrenterghem Y. Clinical efficacy and toxicity profile of tacrolimus and mycophenolic acid in relation to combined long-term pharmacokinetics in de novo renal allograft recipients 129. *Clin Pharmacol Ther* 2004;75:434-47.
7. Watkins PB. The barrier function of CYP3A4 and P-glycoprotein in the small bowel. *Adv Drug Deliv Rev* 1997;27:161-70.
8. Venkataramanan R, Jain A, Warty VS, et al. Pharmacokinetics of Fk-506 in Transplant Patients. *Transplant Proc* 1991;23:2736-40.
9. Chow FS, Piekoszewski W, Jusko WJ. Effect of hematocrit and albumin concentration on hepatic clearance of tacrolimus (FK506) during rabbit liver perfusion 132. *Drug Metab Dispos* 1997;25:610-6.
10. Zahir H, Nand RA, Brown KF, Tattam BN, McLachlan AJ. Validation of methods to study the distribution and protein binding of tacrolimus in human blood. *J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods* 2001;46:27-35.
11. Zahir H, McCaughan G, Gleeson M, Nand RA, McLachlan AJ. Factors affecting variability in distribution of tacrolimus in liver transplant recipients 111. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 2004;57:298-309.
12. Jusko WJ, Piekoszewski W, Klintmalm GB, et al. Pharmacokinetics of tacrolimus in liver transplant patients. *Clin Pharmacol Ther* 1995;57:281-90.
13. Otagiri M. A molecular functional study on the interactions of drugs with plasma proteins 42. *Drug Metab Pharmacokinet* 2005;20:309-23.
14. Morton JM, Williamson S, Kear LM, McWhinney BC, Potter J, Glanville AR. Therapeutic drug monitoring of prednisolone after lung transplantation. *J Heart Lung Transplant* 2006;25:557-63.
15. Rey E, Treluyer JM, Pons G. Drug disposition in cystic fibrosis. *Clin Pharmacokinet* 1998;35:313-29.
16. Moller A, Iwasaki K, Kawamura A, et al. The disposition of <sup>14</sup>C-labeled tacrolimus after intravenous and oral administration in healthy human subjects. *Drug Metab Dispos* 1999;27:633-6.
17. Saint-Marcoux F, Knoop C, Debord J, et al. Pharmacokinetic study of tacrolimus in cystic fibrosis and non-cystic fibrosis lung transplant patients and design of Bayesian estimators using limited sampling strategies. *Clin Pharmacokinet* 2005;44:1317-28.
18. Walker S, Habib S, Rose M, Yacoub M, Banner N. Clinical use and bioavailability of tacrolimus in heart-lung and double lung transplant recipients with cystic fibrosis. *Transplant Proc* 1998;30:1519-20.
19. Gonschior AK, Christians U, Braun F, et al. Measurement of blood concentrations of FK506 (tacrolimus) and its metabolites in seven liver graft patients after the first dose by

- h.p.l.c.-MS and microparticle enzyme immunoassay (MEIA) 8. Br J Clin Pharmacol 1994;38:567-71.
20. Koefoed-Nielsen PB, Gesualdo MB, Poulsen JH, Jorgensen KA. Blood tacrolimus levels and calcineurin phosphatase activity early after renal transplantation. Am J Transplant 2002;2:173-8.
21. Zahir H, McCaughan G, Gleeson M, Nand RA, McLachlan AJ. Changes in tacrolimus distribution in blood and plasma protein binding following liver transplantation 140. Ther Drug Monit 2004;26:506-15.
22. Staatz CE, Tett SE. Clinical pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of tacrolimus in solid organ transplantation. Clin Pharmacokinet 2004;43:623-53.
23. Brinkman S, Bakhshi-Raiez F, Abu-Hanna A, et al. External validation of Acute Physiology and Chronic Health Evaluation IV in Dutch intensive care units and comparison with Acute Physiology and Chronic Health Evaluation II and Simplified Acute Physiology Score II. J Crit Care 2011;26:105.e11,105.e18.
24. Capron A, Musuamba F, Latinne D, et al. Validation of a liquid chromatography-mass spectrometric assay for tacrolimus in peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Ther Drug Monit 2009;31:178-86.
25. Kuypers DR, Claes K, Evenepoel P, et al. Time-related clinical determinants of long-term tacrolimus pharmacokinetics in combination therapy with mycophenolic acid and corticosteroids: a prospective study in one hundred de novo renal transplant recipients. Clin Pharmacokinet 2004;43:741-62.
26. Wahlby U, Jonsson EN, Karlsson MO. Comparison of stepwise covariate model building strategies in population pharmacokinetic-pharmacodynamic analysis. AAPS PharmSci 2002;4:E27.

#### 16.1.2 Example case report form

## Case Report Form

### SPARTACUS study

**Unique Trial Number: UTN.SPART.002**

Protocol title	<b>A multi Centre, Prospective, Observational, Open-label, Pharmacokinetic Study of Tacrolimus in Heart and Lung Transplantation Patients during the First Six Days after Transplantation</b>
	<b>“SPARTACUS”</b>
Protocol version	Version June, 2013

#### General instruction to complete the CRF

Time format	The time has to be quoted in the 24 hour format, e.g. half past two p.m. has to be quoted as 14:30.
-------------	---

Check mark ( <input type="checkbox"/> ):	Indicate the applicable check mark box <input type="checkbox"/> , by cross out <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> , or by check mark <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Written information	Write out all information in the indicated writing space (.....)
Value information	Make use of a preceding zero to prevent value misinterpretation, <u>02</u> instead of only <u>2</u>
Error rectification	Rectify an error by using a single strikethrough from the lower left to the upper right corner. Thereafter, place the correction nearby. <u>02</u> changed to <u>02</u> 20 Initials 2010/02/15 Always put initials and date next to the correction.

#### Inclusion criteria

- ☐ Patients  $\geq$  18 years
- ☐ Patients admitted to the ICC of UMCU after heart or lung transplantation
- ☐ Treated with tacrolimus (Prograf®; Astellas Pharma Europe)
- ☐ Informed consent obtained

#### Exclusion criteria

- ☐ Patients < 18 years
- ☐ Patients who die within one day after admission to the ICC of UMCU
- ☐ Withdrawal of informed consent
- ☐ Allergy towards tacrolimus or macrolides
- ☐ Patients on total parenteral nutrition

Check in date: / /

Day Month Year

#### INFORMED CONSENT

##### Informed consent form

Completed appropriately and signed by volunteer?

Yes ☐ No ☐

Signed on date:

/ /   
day / month / year

Signed by clinical investigator?

Yes ☐ No ☐

##### Demographic Data

- ◆ Gender
- ◆ Age
- ◆ Weight
- ◆ Length

Female ☐ Male ☐

yrs.

kg

cm



Scheme time		Planned time	Procedure
<b>Pre-study</b>			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Informed consent</li> <li>• Age</li> <li>• Gender</li> <li>• Weight</li> <li>• Height</li> <li>• Medical history</li> <li>• Indication of transplantation (heart or lung failure; cystic fibrosis or not)</li> <li>• Lung transplantation double or single?</li> <li>• Pre-existent renal dysfunction?</li> </ul>
Day 1	-12	06:00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Heart or Lung Transplantation day</b></li> <li>• Blood sampling for measurement tacrolimus baseline+ Unbound concentration<sub>0</sub> (1 ml of blood will be withdrawn for baseline measurement if patient starts with tacrolimus at 6 AM, before administration of oral dose tacrolimus) 0</li> </ul>
	t=00:00	18:00	Blood sampling for measurement tacrolimus baseline+ Unbound concentration <sub>0</sub> 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Blood sampling CYP3a4/CYP3a5/Pgp</b></li> <li>• <b>Blood sampling Biochemical/Hematological</b> (Ureum; Creat; ALAT; Bilirubine; CRP; Albumin; HDL/ Hb; Ht; Leuco+diff)</li> <li>• <b>Blood sampling: AGP</b></li> <li>• <b>Blood sampling pH</b></li> <li>• <b>Blood sampling serum</b></li> </ul> Administration tacrolimus orally 0,1 mg/kg day
	1	19:00	Blood sampling for measurement tacrolimus I 2
	1,5	19:30	Blood sampling for measurement tacrolimus II 3
	2	20:00	Blood sampling for measurement tacrolimus III+ Unbound concentration <sub>2</sub> NON CF 4
	2,5	20:30	Blood sampling for measurement tacrolimus IV 5
	3	21:00	Blood sampling for measurement tacrolimus V+ Unbound concentration <sub>2</sub> CF 6
	4	22:00	Blood sampling for measurement tacrolimus VI 7
	6	24:00	Blood sampling for measurement tacrolimus VII+ Unbound concentration <sub>6</sub> 8 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>24-hours urine collection</b></li> <li>• <b>Renal replacement therapy: yes/no</b></li> <li>• <b>diarrhea: yes/no</b></li> </ul>



Day 2	8	02:00	Blood sampling for measurement tacrolimus VIII	9
	12	06:00	Blood sampling for measurement tacrolimus IX	10
	24	18.00	Blood sampling for measurement tacrolimus baseline+ Unbound concentration 0	11
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Blood sampling Biochemical/Heamatological (Ureum; Creat; ALAT; Bilirubine; CRP; Albumin; HDL/ Hb; Ht; Leuco+diff)</li> <li>• Blood sampling: AGP</li> <li>• Blood sampling pH</li> <li>• Blood sampling serum</li> </ul>	
			Administration tacrolimus orally 0,1 mg/kg day	
	25	19:00	Blood sampling for measurement tacrolimus I	12
	25,5	19:30	Blood sampling for measurement tacrolimus II	13
			Blood sampling for measurement tacrolimus III+ Unbound concentration2 NON CF	14
	26	20:00		14
	26,5	20:30	Blood sampling for measurement tacrolimus IV	15
	27	21:00	Blood sampling for measurement tacrolimus V+ Unbound concentration2 CF	16
	28	22:00	Blood sampling for measurement tacrolimus VI	17
	30	24:00	Blood sampling for measurement tacrolimus VII+ Unbound concentration6	18
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 24-hours urine collection</li> <li>• Renal replacement therapy: yes/no</li> <li>• diarrhea: yes/no</li> </ul>	
Day 3	32	02:00	Blood sampling for measurement tacrolimus VIII	19
	36	06:00	Blood sampling for measurement tacrolimus IX	20
	38	08:00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Blood sampling Sulfamethoxazol</li> <li>• Blood sampling Gangciclovir/Acyclovir/Tobramycine</li> </ul>	21
	41	11:00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Blood sampling Gangciclovir/Acyclovir/Tobramycine</li> </ul>	22
	48	18.00	Blood sampling for measurement tacrolimus baseline+ Unbound concentration 0	23
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Blood sampling Biochemical/Heamatological (Ureum; Creat; ALAT; Bilirubine; CRP; Albumin; HDL/ Hb; Ht; Leuco+diff)</li> <li>• Blood sampling: AGP</li> <li>• Blood sampling pH</li> <li>• Blood sampling serum</li> </ul>	
			Administration tacrolimus orally 0,1 mg/kg day	
	49	19:00	Blood sampling for measurement tacrolimus I	24
	49,5	19:30	Blood sampling for measurement tacrolimus II	25
			Blood sampling for measurement tacrolimus III+ Unbound concentration2 NON CF	26
	50	20:00		26
	50,5	20:30	Blood sampling for measurement tacrolimus IV	27
	51	21:00	Blood sampling for measurement tacrolimus V+ Unbound concentration2 CF	28
	52	22:00	Blood sampling for measurement tacrolimus VI	29
	54	24:00	Blood sampling for measurement tacrolimus VII+ Unbound concentration6	30
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 24-hours urine collection</li> <li>• Renal replacement therapy: yes/no</li> <li>• diarrhea: yes/no</li> </ul>	

Day 4	56	02:00	Blood sampling for measurement tacrolimus VIII	31
	<del>60</del>	<del>06:00</del>	<del>Blood sampling for measurement tacrolimus IX</del>	<del>32</del>
	72	18.00	Blood sampling for measurement tacrolimus baseline+ Unbound concentration 0	33
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Blood sampling Biochemical/Heamatological</b> (Ureum; Creat; ALAT; Bilirubine; CRP; Albumin; HDL/ Hb; Ht; Leuco+diff)</li> <li>• <b>Blood sampling: AGP</b></li> <li>• <b>Blood sampling pH</b></li> <li>• <b>Blood sampling serum</b></li> </ul>	
			<b>Administration tacrolimus orally 0,1 mg/kg day</b>	
	73	19:00	Blood sampling for measurement tacrolimus I	34
	73,5	19:30	Blood sampling for measurement tacrolimus II	35
			Blood sampling for measurement tacrolimus III+ Unbound concentration <sup>2</sup> NON	
	74	20:00	CF	36
	74,5	20:30	Blood sampling for measurement tacrolimus IV	37
	75	21:00	Blood sampling for measurement tacrolimus V+ Unbound concentration <sup>2</sup> CF	38
	76	22:00	Blood sampling for measurement tacrolimus VI	39
	78	24:00	Blood sampling for measurement tacrolimus VII+ Unbound concentration <sup>6</sup>	40
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>24-hours urine collection</b></li> <li>• <b>Renal replacement therapy: yes/no</b></li> <li>• <b>diarrhea: yes/no</b></li> </ul>	
Day 5	80	02:00	Blood sampling for measurement tacrolimus VIII	41
	<del>84</del>	<del>06:00</del>	<del>Blood sampling for measurement tacrolimus IX</del>	<del>42</del>
	96	18.00	Blood sampling for measurement tacrolimus baseline+ Unbound concentration 0	43
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Blood sampling Biochemical/Heamatological</b> (Ureum; Creat; ALAT; Bilirubine; CRP; Albumin; HDL/ Hb; Ht; Leuco+diff)</li> <li>• <b>Blood sampling: AGP</b></li> <li>• <b>Blood sampling pH</b></li> <li>• <b>Blood sampling serum</b></li> </ul>	
			<b>Administration tacrolimus orally 0,1 mg/kg day</b>	
	97	19:00	Blood sampling for measurement tacrolimus I	44
	97,5	19:30	Blood sampling for measurement tacrolimus II	45
			Blood sampling for measurement tacrolimus III+ Unbound concentration <sup>2</sup> NON	
	98	20:00	CF	46
	98,5	20:30	Blood sampling for measurement tacrolimus IV	47
	99	21:00	Blood sampling for measurement tacrolimus V+ Unbound concentration <sup>2</sup> CF	48
	100	22:00	Blood sampling for measurement tacrolimus VI	49
	102	24:00	Blood sampling for measurement tacrolimus VII+ Unbound concentration <sup>6</sup>	50
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>24-hours urine collection</b></li> <li>• <b>Renal replacement therapy: yes/no</b></li> <li>• <b>diarrhea: yes/no</b></li> </ul>	

Day 6	104	02:00	Blood sampling for measurement tacrolimus VIII	51
	108	06:00	Blood sampling for measurement tacrolimus IX	52
	110	08:00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Blood sampling Sulfamethoxazol</li> <li>Blood sampling Gangciclovir/Acyclovir/Tobramycine</li> </ul>	53
	113	11:00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Blood sampling Gangciclovir/Acyclovir/Tobramycine</li> </ul>	53
	120	18.00	Blood sampling for measurement tacrolimus baseline+ Unbound concentration 0 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Blood sampling Biochemical/Heamatological (Ureum; Creat; ALAT; Bilirubine; CRP; Albumin; HDL/ Hb; Ht; Leuco+diff)</li> <li>Blood sampling: AGP</li> <li>Blood sampling pH</li> <li>Blood sampling serum</li> </ul> Administration tacrolimus orally 0,1 mg/kg day	55
	121	19:00	Blood sampling for measurement tacrolimus I	56
	121,5	19:30	Blood sampling for measurement tacrolimus II Blood sampling for measurement tacrolimus III+ Unbound concentration2 NON	57
	122	20:00	CF	58
	122,5	20:30	Blood sampling for measurement tacrolimus IV	59
	123	21:00	Blood sampling for measurement tacrolimus V+ Unbound concentration2 CF	60
	124	22:00	Blood sampling for measurement tacrolimus VI	61
	126	24:00	Blood sampling for measurement tacrolimus VII+ Unbound concentration6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>24-hours urine collection</li> <li>Renal replacement therapy: yes/no</li> <li>diarrhea: yes/no</li> </ul>	62
Day 7	128	02:00	Blood sampling for measurement tacrolimus VIII	63
	132	06:00	Blood sampling for measurement tacrolimus IX	64
Visit 1	1 month		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Creatinine clearance 24 hours urine collection</li> </ul>	
Visit 2	3 month		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Creatinine clearance 24 hours urine collection</li> </ul>	
Visit 3	6 month		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Creatinine clearance 24 hours urine collection</li> </ul>	

**DAY 1**date: / /   
Day Month Year

◆ Planned Time: 18:00 hrs	◆ Actual Recorded Time	<input type="text"/> : <input type="text"/> hours
Biochemical/Heamatological parameters ( <i>Ureum; Creat; ALAT; Bilirubine; CRP; Albumin HDL/Hb; Ht; Leuco+diff</i> )		Sample drawn? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No* <input type="checkbox"/>
pH		Sample drawn? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No* <input type="checkbox"/>
AGP		Sample drawn? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No* <input type="checkbox"/>
Extra tube EDTA 1ml		Sample drawn? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No* <input type="checkbox"/>
CYP 3a4/CYP3a5/Pgp		Sample drawn? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No* <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>1. Blood sample for measurement baseline tacrolimus</b>		<b>t=00:00 hours</b>
1 ml EDTA (pink) tacrolimus whole-blood		Sample drawn? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No* <input type="checkbox"/>
10 ml EDTA (purple) tacrolimus unbound concentration		
Administration of Tacrolimus 0,1 mg/kg/day	time <input type="text"/> : <input type="text"/> hours	Dose: <input type="text"/> mg
Start 24-hour urine collection		Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No* <input type="checkbox"/>

\*If No, please specify:

--

◆ Planned Time: 19:00 PM hrs	◆ Actual Recorded Time	<input type="text"/> : <input type="text"/> hours
<b>2. Blood sample for measurement tacrolimus I</b>		<b>t=01:00 hours</b>
1 ml EDTA (pink) tacrolimus whole-blood		Sample drawn? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No* <input type="checkbox"/>

\*If No, please specify:

--

◆ Planned Time: 19:30 hours	◆ Actual Recorded Time	<input type="text"/> : <input type="text"/> hours
<b>3. Blood sample for measurement tacrolimus II</b>		<b>t=01:30 hours</b>
1 ml EDTA (pink) tacrolimus whole-blood		Sample drawn? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No* <input type="checkbox"/>

\*If No, please specify:


◆ Planned Time: <b>20:00</b> hours	◆ Actual Recorded Time	____ : ____ hours
<b>4. Blood sample for measurement tacrolimus III</b>		<b>t=02:00 hours</b>
1 ml EDTA (pink) tacrolimus whole-blood	Sample drawn? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No* <input type="checkbox"/>	
10 ml EDTA (purple) tacrolimus unbound concentration (CF patient 21:00)		

\*If No, please specify:


◆ Planned Time: <b>20:30</b> hours	◆ Actual Recorded Time	____ : ____ hours
<b>5. Blood sample for measurement tacrolimus IV</b>		<b>t=02:30 hours</b>
1 ml EDTA (pink) tacrolimus whole-blood	Sample drawn? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No* <input type="checkbox"/>	

\*If No, please specify:


◆ Planned Time: <b>21:00</b> hours	◆ Actual Recorded Time	____ : ____ hours
<b>6. Blood sample for measurement tacrolimus V</b>		<b>t=03:00 hours</b>
1 ml EDTA (pink) tacrolimus whole-blood (CF patient + Unbound concentration)	Sample drawn? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No* <input type="checkbox"/>	

\*If No, please specify:


◆ Planned Time: <b>22:00</b> hours	◆ Actual Recorded Time	____ : ____ hours
<b>7. Blood sample for measurement tacrolimus VI</b>		<b>t=04:00 hours</b>
1 ml EDTA (pink) tacrolimus whole-blood	Sample drawn? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No* <input type="checkbox"/>	

\*If No, please specify:


◆ Planned Time: <b>24:00</b> hours	◆ Actual Recorded Time	____ : ____ hours
<b>8. Blood sample for measurement tacrolimus VII</b>		<b>t=06:00 hours</b>
1 ml EDTA (pink) tacrolimus whole-blood	Sample drawn?	

10 ml EDTA (purple) tacrolimus unbound concentration	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No* <input type="checkbox"/>
--	---

\*If No, please specify:

--

Stop/Start 24-hour urine collection	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No* <input type="checkbox"/>
-------------------------------------	---

Renal Replacement Therapy?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
----------------------------	--

Diarrhea?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
-----------	--

\*If No, please specify:

--

<b>DAY 2</b>	date: <input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/> Day Month Year
--------------	--

♦ Planned Time: 02:00 hours	♦ Actual Recorded Time	<input type="text"/> : <input type="text"/> hours
-----------------------------	------------------------	---

**9. Blood sample for measurement tacrolimus VIII** **t=08:00 hours**

1 ml EDTA (pink) tacrolimus whole-blood	Sample drawn? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No* <input type="checkbox"/>
---	--

\*If No, please specify:

--

♦ Planned Time: 06:00 hours	♦ Actual Recorded Time	<input type="text"/> : <input type="text"/> hours
-----------------------------	------------------------	---

**10. Blood sample for measurement tacrolimus IX** **t=12:00 hours**

1 ml EDTA (pink) tacrolimus whole-blood <i>regular blood sampling UMC Utrecht</i>	Sample drawn? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No* <input type="checkbox"/>
---	--

Administration of Tacrolimus 0,1 mg/kg/day	time <input type="text"/> : <input type="text"/> hours	Dose: <input type="text"/> mg
---	--	-------------------------------

\*If No, please specify:

--

♦ Planned Time: 18:00 hrs	♦ Actual Recorded Time	____ : ____ hours
Biochemical/Heamatological parameters ( <i>Ureum; Creat; ALAT; Bilirubine; CRP; Albumin HDL/Hb; Ht; Leuco+diff</i> )		Sample drawn? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No* <input type="checkbox"/>
pH		Sample drawn? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No* <input type="checkbox"/>
AGP		Sample drawn? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No* <input type="checkbox"/>
Extra tube EDTA 1ml		Sample drawn? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No* <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>11. Blood sample for measurement baseline tacrolimus</b>		<b>t=24:00 hours</b>
1 ml EDTA (pink) tacrolimus whole-blood		Sample drawn? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No* <input type="checkbox"/>
10 ml EDTA (purple) tacrolimus unbound concentration		
Administration of Tacrolimus 0,1 mg/kg/day		time ____ : ____ hours      Dose: ____ mg
Start 24-hour urine collection		Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No* <input type="checkbox"/>

\*If No, please specify:


♦ Planned Time: 19:00 PM hrs	♦ Actual Recorded Time	____ : ____ hours
<b>12. Blood sample for measurement tacrolimus I</b>		<b>t=25:00 hours</b>
1 ml EDTA (pink) tacrolimus whole-blood		Sample drawn? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No* <input type="checkbox"/>

\*If No, please specify:


♦ Planned Time: 19:30 hours	♦ Actual Recorded Time	____ : ____ hours
<b>13. Blood sample for measurement tacrolimus II</b>		<b>t=25:30 hours</b>
1 ml EDTA (pink) tacrolimus whole-blood		Sample drawn? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No* <input type="checkbox"/>

\*If No, please specify:


♦ Planned Time: 20:00 hours	♦ Actual Recorded Time	____ : ____ hours
-----------------------------	------------------------	-------------------

<b>14. Blood sample for measurement tacrolimus III</b>		<b>t=26:00 hours</b>
<input type="checkbox"/>	1 ml EDTA (pink) tacrolimus whole-blood	Sample drawn? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No* <input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	10 ml EDTA (purple) tacrolimus unbound concentration (CF patient 21:00)	

\*If No, please specify:


◆ Planned Time: 20:30 hours	◆ Actual Recorded Time	____ : ____ hours
<b>15. Blood sample for measurement tacrolimus IV</b>		<b>t=26:30 hours</b>
<input type="checkbox"/>	1 ml EDTA (pink) tacrolimus whole-blood	Sample drawn? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No* <input type="checkbox"/>

\*If No, please specify:


◆ Planned Time: 21:00 hours	◆ Actual Recorded Time	____ : ____ hours
<b>16. Blood sample for measurement tacrolimus V</b>		<b>t=27:00 hours</b>
<input type="checkbox"/>	1 ml EDTA (pink) tacrolimus whole-blood (CF patient + Unbound concentration)	Sample drawn? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No* <input type="checkbox"/>

\*If No, please specify:


◆ Planned Time: 22:00 hours	◆ Actual Recorded Time	____ : ____ hours
<b>17. Blood sample for measurement tacrolimus VI</b>		<b>t=28:00 hours</b>
<input type="checkbox"/>	1 ml EDTA (pink) tacrolimus whole-blood	Sample drawn? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No* <input type="checkbox"/>

\*If No, please specify:


◆ Planned Time: 24:00 hours	◆ Actual Recorded Time	____ : ____ hours
<b>18. Blood sample for measurement tacrolimus VII</b>		<b>t=30:00 hours</b>
<input type="checkbox"/>	1 ml EDTA (pink) tacrolimus whole-blood	Sample drawn? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No* <input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	10 ml EDTA (purple) tacrolimus unbound concentration	

\*If No, please specify:

--



Stop/Start 24-hour urine collection	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No* <input type="checkbox"/>
Renal Replacement Therapy?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Diarrhea?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
*If No, please specify:	

<b>DAY 3</b>	date: <input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/> Day      Month                      Year
--------------	--

♦ Planned Time: <b>02:00</b> hours	♦ Actual Recorded Time	<input type="text"/> : <input type="text"/> hours
<b>19. Blood sample for measurement tacrolimus VIII</b>		<b>t=32:00 hours</b>
1 ml EDTA (pink) tacrolimus whole-blood	Sample drawn? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No* <input type="checkbox"/>	

\*If No, please specify:

--

♦ Planned Time: <b>06:00</b> hours	♦ Actual Recorded Time	<input type="text"/> : <input type="text"/> hours
<b>20. Blood sample for measurement tacrolimus IX</b>		<b>t=36:00 hours</b>
1 ml EDTA (pink) tacrolimus whole-blood <i>regular blood sampling UMC Utrecht</i>	Sample drawn? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No* <input type="checkbox"/>	
Administration of Tacrolimus 0,1 mg/kg/day	time <input type="text"/> : <input type="text"/> hours	Dose: <input type="text"/> mg

♦ Planned Time: <b>08:00</b> hrs	♦ Actual Recorded Time	<input type="text"/> : <input type="text"/> hours
<b>21. Blood sample for measurement</b>		<b>t=38:00 hours</b>
0,5 ml (pink) measurement Sulfamethoxazole <i>(if prescribed)</i>	Sample drawn? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No* <input type="checkbox"/>	
1 ml EDTA (pink) measurement ganciclovir/Aciclovir/tobramycine <i>(if prescribed)</i>		

\*If No, please specify:

--

♦ Planned Time: <b>11:00</b> hrs	♦ Actual Recorded Time	____ : ____ hours
<b>22. Blood sample for measurement</b>		<b>t=41:00 hours</b>
1 ml EDTA (pink) measurement ganciclovir/Aciclovir/tobramycine ( <i>if prescribed</i> )		Sample drawn? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No* <input type="checkbox"/>

\*If No, please specify:


♦ Planned Time: 18:00 hrs	♦ Actual Recorded Time	____ : ____ hours
Biochemical/Heamatological parameters ( <i>Ureum; Creat; ALAT; Bilirubine; CRP; Albumin HDL/Hb; Ht; Leuco+diff</i> )		Sample drawn? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No* <input type="checkbox"/>
pH		Sample drawn? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No* <input type="checkbox"/>
AGP		Sample drawn? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No* <input type="checkbox"/>
Extra tube EDTA 1ml		Sample drawn? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No* <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>23. Blood sample for measurement baseline tacrolimus</b>		<b>t=48:00 hours</b>
1 ml EDTA (pink) tacrolimus whole-blood		Sample drawn? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No* <input type="checkbox"/>
10 ml EDTA (purple) tacrolimus unbound concentration		
Administration of Tacrolimus 0,1 mg/kg/day		time ____ : ____ hours      Dose: ____ mg

\*If No, please specify:

--

♦ Planned Time: 19:00 PM hrs	♦ Actual Recorded Time	____ : ____ hours
<b>24. Blood sample for measurement tacrolimus I</b>		<b>t=49:00 hours</b>
1 ml EDTA (pink) tacrolimus whole-blood		Sample drawn? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No* <input type="checkbox"/>

\*If No, please specify:

--

♦ Planned Time: 19:30 hours	♦ Actual Recorded Time	____ : ____ hours
<b>25. Blood sample for measurement tacrolimus II</b>		<b>t=49:30 hours</b>
1 ml EDTA (pink) tacrolimus whole-blood		Sample drawn? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No* <input type="checkbox"/>

\*If No, please specify:

--

♦ Planned Time: 20:00 hours	♦ Actual Recorded Time	____ : ____ hours
<b>26. Blood sample for measurement tacrolimus III</b>		<b>t=50:00 hours</b>
1 ml EDTA (pink) tacrolimus whole-blood		Sample drawn?

10 ml EDTA (purple) tacrolimus unbound concentration (CF patient 21:00)	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No* <input type="checkbox"/>
---	---

\*If No, please specify:


◆ Planned Time: 20:30 hours	◆ Actual Recorded Time	____ : ____ hours
27. Blood sample for measurement tacrolimus IV		t=50:30 hours
1 ml EDTA (pink) tacrolimus whole-blood	Sample drawn? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No* <input type="checkbox"/>	

\*If No, please specify:


◆ Planned Time: 21:00 hours	◆ Actual Recorded Time	____ : ____ hours
28. Blood sample for measurement tacrolimus V		t=51:00 hours
1 ml EDTA (pink) tacrolimus whole-blood (CF patient + Unbound concentration)	Sample drawn? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No* <input type="checkbox"/>	

\*If No, please specify:


◆ Planned Time: 22:00 hours	◆ Actual Recorded Time	____ : ____ hours
29. Blood sample for measurement tacrolimus VI		t=52:00 hours
1 ml EDTA (pink) tacrolimus whole-blood	Sample drawn? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No* <input type="checkbox"/>	

\*If No, please specify:


◆ Planned Time: 24:00 hours	◆ Actual Recorded Time	____ : ____ hours
30. Blood sample for measurement tacrolimus VII		t=54:00 hours
1 ml EDTA (pink) tacrolimus whole-blood	Sample drawn? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No* <input type="checkbox"/>	
10 ml EDTA (purple) tacrolimus unbound concentration		

\*If No, please specify:


Stop/Start 24-hour urine collection	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No* <input type="checkbox"/>
Renal Replacement Therapy?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No* <input type="checkbox"/>
Diarrhea?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No* <input type="checkbox"/>
*If No, please specify:	

<div style="border: 2px solid black; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;"> <b>DAY 4</b> </div>	date: <span style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 20px;"></span> / <span style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 20px;"></span> / <span style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 20px;"></span> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; font-size: 0.8em;"> <span>Day</span> <span>Month</span> <span>Year</span> </div>
---	---

♦ Planned Time: <b>02:00</b> hours	♦ Actual Recorded Time	<span style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 20px;"></span> : <span style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 20px;"></span> hours
<b>31. Blood sample for measurement tacrolimus VIII</b>		<b>t=56:00 hours</b>
1 ml EDTA (pink) tacrolimus whole-blood	Sample drawn? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No* <input type="checkbox"/>	
*If No, please specify:		

♦ Planned Time: <b>06:00</b> hours	♦ Actual Recorded Time	<span style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 20px;"></span> : <span style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 20px;"></span> hours
<b>32. Blood sample for measurement tacrolimus IX</b>		<b>t=60:00 hours</b>
1 ml EDTA (pink) tacrolimus whole-blood <i>regular blood sampling UMC Utrecht</i>	Sample drawn? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No* <input type="checkbox"/>	
Administration of Tacrolimus 0,1 mg/kg/day	time <span style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 20px;"></span> : <span style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 20px;"></span> hours	Dose: <span style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 20px;"></span> mg
*If No, please specify:		

♦ Planned Time: 18:00 hrs	♦ Actual Recorded Time	____ : ____ hours
Biochemical/Heamatological parameters ( <i>Ureum; Creat; ALAT; Bilirubine; CRP; Albumin HDL/Hb; Ht; Leuco+diff</i> )		Sample drawn? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No* <input type="checkbox"/>
pH		Sample drawn? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No* <input type="checkbox"/>
AGP		Sample drawn? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No* <input type="checkbox"/>
Extra tube EDTA 1ml		Sample drawn? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No* <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>33. Blood sample for measurement baseline tacrolimus</b>		<b>t=72:00 hours</b>
1 ml EDTA (pink) tacrolimus whole-blood		Sample drawn? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No* <input type="checkbox"/>
10 ml EDTA (purple) tacrolimus unbound concentration		
Administration of Tacrolimus 0,1 mg/kg/day		time ____ : ____ hours      Dose: ____ mg

\*If No, please specify:


♦ Planned Time: 19:00 PM hrs	♦ Actual Recorded Time	____ : ____ hours
<b>34. Blood sample for measurement tacrolimus I</b>		<b>t=73:00 hours</b>
1 ml EDTA (pink) tacrolimus whole-blood		Sample drawn? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No* <input type="checkbox"/>

\*If No, please specify:


♦ Planned Time: 19:30 hours	♦ Actual Recorded Time	____ : ____ hours
<b>35. Blood sample for measurement tacrolimus II</b>		<b>t=73:30 hours</b>
1 ml EDTA (pink) tacrolimus whole-blood		Sample drawn? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No* <input type="checkbox"/>

\*If No, please specify:


♦ Planned Time: 20:00 hours	♦ Actual Recorded Time	____ : ____ hours
<b>36. Blood sample for measurement tacrolimus III</b>		<b>t=74:00 hours</b>

1 ml EDTA (pink) tacrolimus whole-blood	Sample drawn? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No* <input type="checkbox"/>
10 ml EDTA (purple) tacrolimus unbound concentration (CF patient 21:00)	

\*If No, please specify:


♦ Planned Time: 20:30 hours	♦ Actual Recorded Time	____ : ____ hours
<b>37. Blood sample for measurement tacrolimus IV</b>		<b>t=74:30 hours</b>
1 ml EDTA (pink) tacrolimus whole-blood	Sample drawn? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No* <input type="checkbox"/>	

\*If No, please specify:


♦ Planned Time: 21:00 hours	♦ Actual Recorded Time	____ : ____ hours
<b>38. Blood sample for measurement tacrolimus V</b>		<b>t=75:00 hours</b>
1 ml EDTA (pink) tacrolimus whole-blood (CF patient + Unbound concentration)	Sample drawn? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No* <input type="checkbox"/>	

\*If No, please specify:


♦ Planned Time: 22:00 hours	♦ Actual Recorded Time	____ : ____ hours
<b>39. Blood sample for measurement tacrolimus VI</b>		<b>t=76:00 hours</b>
1 ml EDTA (pink) tacrolimus whole-blood	Sample drawn? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No* <input type="checkbox"/>	

\*If No, please specify:


♦ Planned Time: 24:00 hours	♦ Actual Recorded Time	____ : ____ hours
<b>40. Blood sample for measurement tacrolimus VII</b>		<b>t=78:00 hours</b>
1 ml EDTA (pink) tacrolimus whole-blood	Sample drawn? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No* <input type="checkbox"/>	
10 ml EDTA (purple) tacrolimus unbound concentration		

\*If No, please specify:


Stop/Start 24-hour urine collection	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No* <input type="checkbox"/>
Renal Replacement Therapy?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Diarrhea?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>

\*If No, please specify:

--

**DAY 5**

date: / /   
Day Month Year

♦ Planned Time: <b>02:00</b> hours	♦ Actual Recorded Time	<input type="text"/> : <input type="text"/> hours
<b>41. Blood sample for measurement tacrolimus VIII</b>		<b>t=80:00 hours</b>
1 ml EDTA (pink) tacrolimus whole-blood		Sample drawn? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No* <input type="checkbox"/>

\*If No, please specify:

--

♦ Planned Time: <b>06:00</b> hours	♦ Actual Recorded Time	<input type="text"/> : <input type="text"/> hours
<b>42. Blood sample for measurement tacrolimus IX</b>		<b>t=84:00 hours</b>
1 ml EDTA (pink) tacrolimus whole-blood <i>regular blood sampling UMC Utrecht</i>		Sample drawn? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No* <input type="checkbox"/>
Administration of Tacrolimus <b>0,1 mg/kg/day</b>	time <input type="text"/> : <input type="text"/> hours	Dose: <input type="text"/> mg

\*If No, please specify:

--



◆ Planned Time: 18:00 hrs	◆ Actual Recorded Time	____ : ____ hours
Biochemical/Heamatological parameters ( <i>Ureum; Creat; ALAT; Bilirubine; CRP; Albumin; HDL/Hb; Ht; Leuco+diff</i> )		Sample drawn? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No* <input type="checkbox"/>
pH		Sample drawn? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No* <input type="checkbox"/>
AGP		Sample drawn? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No* <input type="checkbox"/>
Extra tube EDTA 1ml		Sample drawn? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No* <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>43. Blood sample for measurement baseline tacrolimus</b>		<b>t=96:00 hours</b>
1 ml EDTA (pink) tacrolimus whole-blood		Sample drawn? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No* <input type="checkbox"/>
10 ml EDTA (purple) tacrolimus unbound concentration		
Administration of Tacrolimus 0,1 mg/kg/day		time ____ : ____ hours      Dose: ____ mg

\*If No, please specify:

--

◆ Planned Time: 19:00 PM hrs	◆ Actual Recorded Time	____ : ____ hours
<b>44. Blood sample for measurement tacrolimus I</b>		<b>t=97:00 hours</b>
1 ml EDTA (pink) tacrolimus whole-blood		Sample drawn? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No* <input type="checkbox"/>

\*If No, please specify:

--

◆ Planned Time: 19:30 hours	◆ Actual Recorded Time	____ : ____ hours
<b>45. Blood sample for measurement tacrolimus II</b>		<b>t=97:30 hours</b>
1 ml EDTA (pink) tacrolimus whole-blood		Sample drawn? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No* <input type="checkbox"/>

\*If No, please specify:

--

◆ Planned Time: 20:00 hours	◆ Actual Recorded Time	____ : ____ hours
<b>46. Blood sample for measurement tacrolimus III</b>		<b>t=98:00 hours</b>
1 ml EDTA (pink) tacrolimus whole-blood		Sample drawn?

10 ml EDTA (purple) tacrolimus unbound concentration (CF patient 21:00)	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No* <input type="checkbox"/>
---	---

\*If No, please specify:


◆ Planned Time: 20:30 hours	◆ Actual Recorded Time	__:__:__:__ hours
47. Blood sample for measurement tacrolimus IV		t=98:30 hours
1 ml EDTA (pink) tacrolimus whole-blood	Sample drawn? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No* <input type="checkbox"/>	

\*If No, please specify:


◆ Planned Time: 21:00 hours	◆ Actual Recorded Time	__:__:__:__ hours
48. Blood sample for measurement tacrolimus V		t=99:00 hours
1 ml EDTA (pink) tacrolimus whole-blood (CF patient + Unbound concentration)	Sample drawn? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No* <input type="checkbox"/>	

\*If No, please specify:


◆ Planned Time: 22:00 hours	◆ Actual Recorded Time	__:__:__:__ hours
49. Blood sample for measurement tacrolimus VI		t=100:00 hours
1 ml EDTA (pink) tacrolimus whole-blood	Sample drawn? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No* <input type="checkbox"/>	

\*If No, please specify:


◆ Planned Time: 24:00 hours	◆ Actual Recorded Time	__:__:__:__ hours
50. Blood sample for measurement tacrolimus VII		t=102:00 hours
1 ml EDTA (pink) tacrolimus whole-blood	Sample drawn? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No* <input type="checkbox"/>	
10 ml EDTA (purple) tacrolimus unbound concentration		

\*If No, please specify:


Stop/Start 24-hour urine collection	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No* <input type="checkbox"/>
-------------------------------------	---

Renal Replacement Therapy?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No* <input type="checkbox"/>
Diarrhea?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No* <input type="checkbox"/>
*If No, please specify:	

<b>DAY 6</b>	date: <input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/> Day      Month                      Year
--------------	--

♦ Planned Time: <b>02:00</b> hours	♦ Actual Recorded Time	<input type="text"/> : <input type="text"/> hours
<b>51. Blood sample for measurement tacrolimus VIII</b>		<b>t=104:00 hours</b>
1 ml EDTA (pink) tacrolimus whole-blood	Sample drawn? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No* <input type="checkbox"/>	
*If No, please specify:		

♦ Planned Time: <b>06:00</b> hours	♦ Actual Recorded Time	<input type="text"/> : <input type="text"/> hours
<b>52. Blood sample for measurement tacrolimus IX</b>		<b>t=108:00 hours</b>
1 ml EDTA (pink) tacrolimus whole-blood <i>regular blood sampling UMC Utrecht</i>	Sample drawn? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No* <input type="checkbox"/>	
Administration of Tacrolimus 0,1 mg/kg/day	time <input type="text"/> : <input type="text"/> hours	Dose: <input type="text"/> mg
*If No, please specify:		

♦ Planned Time: <b>08:00</b> hrs	♦ Actual Recorded Time	<input type="text"/> : <input type="text"/> hours
<b>53. Blood sample for measurement</b>		<b>t=110:00 hours</b>
0,5 ml (pink) measurement Sulfamethoxazole ( <i>if prescribed</i> )	Sample drawn? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No* <input type="checkbox"/>	
1 ml EDTA (pink) measurement ganciclovir/Aciclovir/tobramycine ( <i>if prescribed</i> )		
*If No, please specify:		

♦ Planned Time: <b>11:00</b> hrs	♦ Actual Recorded Time	<input type="text"/> : <input type="text"/> hours
----------------------------------	------------------------	---

<b>54. Blood sample for measurement</b>		<b>t=113:00 hours</b>
	<b>1 ml EDTA (pink) measurement ganciclovir/Aciclovir/tobramycine (<i>if prescribed</i>)</b>	Sample drawn? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No* <input type="checkbox"/>

\*If No, please specify:


◆ Planned Time: 18:00 hrs	◆ Actual Recorded Time	____ : ____ hours
Biochemical/Heamatological parameters ( <i>Ureum; Creat; ALAT; Bilirubine; CRP; Albumin HDL/Hb; Ht; Leuco+diff</i> )		Sample drawn? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No* <input type="checkbox"/>
pH		Sample drawn? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No* <input type="checkbox"/>
AGP		Sample drawn? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No* <input type="checkbox"/>
Extra tube EDTA 1ml		Sample drawn? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No* <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>55. Blood sample for measurement baseline tacrolimus</b>		<b>t=120:00 hours</b>
1 ml EDTA (pink) tacrolimus whole-blood		Sample drawn? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No* <input type="checkbox"/>
10 ml EDTA (purple) tacrolimus unbound concentration		
Administration of Tacrolimus 0,1 mg/kg/day		time ____ : ____ hours      Dose: ____ mg
Start 24-hour urine collection		Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No* <input type="checkbox"/>

\*If No, please specify:


◆ Planned Time: 19:00 PM hrs	◆ Actual Recorded Time	____ : ____ hours
<b>56. Blood sample for measurement tacrolimus I</b>		<b>t=121:00 hours</b>
1 ml EDTA (pink) tacrolimus whole-blood		Sample drawn? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No* <input type="checkbox"/>

\*If No, please specify:


◆ Planned Time: 19:30 hours	◆ Actual Recorded Time	____ : ____ hours
<b>57. Blood sample for measurement tacrolimus II</b>		<b>t=121:30 hours</b>
1 ml EDTA (pink) tacrolimus whole-blood		Sample drawn? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No* <input type="checkbox"/>

\*If No, please specify:


◆ Planned Time: 20:00 hours	◆ Actual Recorded Time	____ : ____ hours
-----------------------------	------------------------	-------------------

<b>58. Blood sample for measurement tacrolimus III</b>		<b>t=122:00 hours</b>
<input type="checkbox"/>	1 ml EDTA (pink) tacrolimus whole-blood	Sample drawn? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No* <input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	10 ml EDTA (purple) tacrolimus unbound concentration (CF patient 21:00)	

\*If No, please specify:


◆ Planned Time: 20:30 hours	◆ Actual Recorded Time	__ : __ hours
<b>59. Blood sample for measurement tacrolimus IV</b>		<b>t=122:30 hours</b>
<input type="checkbox"/>	1 ml EDTA (pink) tacrolimus whole-blood	Sample drawn? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No* <input type="checkbox"/>

\*If No, please specify:


◆ Planned Time: 21:00 hours	◆ Actual Recorded Time	__ : __ hours
<b>60. Blood sample for measurement tacrolimus V</b>		<b>t=123:00 hours</b>
<input type="checkbox"/>	1 ml EDTA (pink) tacrolimus whole-blood (CF patient + Unbound concentration)	Sample drawn? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No* <input type="checkbox"/>

\*If No, please specify:


◆ Planned Time: 22:00 hours	◆ Actual Recorded Time	__ : __ hours
<b>61. Blood sample for measurement tacrolimus VI</b>		<b>t=124:00 hours</b>
<input type="checkbox"/>	1 ml EDTA (pink) tacrolimus whole-blood	Sample drawn? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No* <input type="checkbox"/>

\*If No, please specify:


◆ Planned Time: 24:00 hours	◆ Actual Recorded Time	__ : __ hours
<b>62. Blood sample for measurement tacrolimus VII</b>		<b>t=126:00 hours</b>
<input type="checkbox"/>	1 ml EDTA (pink) tacrolimus whole-blood	Sample drawn? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No* <input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	10 ml EDTA (purple) tacrolimus unbound concentration	

\*If No, please specify:

--

<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%; padding: 5px;"><b>Stop/Start 24-hour urine collection</b></td> <td style="width: 30%; padding: 5px; text-align: right;">Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No* <input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;"><b>Renal Replacement Therapy?</b></td> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: right;">Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No* <input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;"><b>Diarrhea?</b></td> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: right;">Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No* <input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> </table>	<b>Stop/Start 24-hour urine collection</b>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No* <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>Renal Replacement Therapy?</b>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No* <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>Diarrhea?</b>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No* <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>Stop/Start 24-hour urine collection</b>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No* <input type="checkbox"/>					
<b>Renal Replacement Therapy?</b>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No* <input type="checkbox"/>					
<b>Diarrhea?</b>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No* <input type="checkbox"/>					
<p>*If No, please specify:</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div>						

<b>DAY 7</b>	date: <input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/> <small>Day      Month                      Year</small>
--------------	---

♦ <b>Planned Time: 02:00 hours</b>	♦ <b>Actual Recorded Time</b>	<input type="text"/> : <input type="text"/> hours
<b>63. Blood sample for measurement tacrolimus VIII</b>		<b>t=128:00 hours</b>
1 ml EDTA (pink) tacrolimus whole-blood		Sample drawn? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No* <input type="checkbox"/>

\*If No, please specify:

♦ <b>Planned Time: 06:00 hours</b>	♦ <b>Actual Recorded Time</b>	<input type="text"/> : <input type="text"/> hours
<b>64. Blood sample for measurement tacrolimus IX</b>		<b>t=132:00 hours</b>
1 ml EDTA (pink) tacrolimus whole-blood <i>regular blood sampling UMC Utrecht</i>		Sample drawn? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No* <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>Administration of Tacrolimus</b> 0,1 mg/kg/day	time <input type="text"/> : <input type="text"/> hours	Dose: <input type="text"/> mg

\*If No, please specify:

<b>Visit 1</b>	<b>t= 1 month</b>	<b>date:</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <small>Day      Month                      Year</small>
----------------	-------------------	--

<b>24-hour urine collection</b>	<b>Volume:</b>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> ml	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No* <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>Renal Replacement therapy</b>			
			Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>Blood sample Ganciclovir/Aciclovir/Tobramycin</b>			
<b>Sulfamethoxazole</b>			Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>

\*If No/, please specify:


<b>Visit 2</b>	<b>t= 3 month</b>	<b>date:</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <small>Day      Month                      Year</small>
----------------	-------------------	--

<b>24-hour urine collection</b>	<b>Volume:</b>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> ml	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No* <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>Renal Replacement therapy</b>			
			Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>Blood sample Ganciclovir/Aciclovir/Tobramycin</b>			
<b>Sulfamethoxazole</b>			Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>

\*If No/, please specify:




<b>Visit 3</b>	<b>t= 6 month</b>	<b>date:</b> <span style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 20px;"></span> / <span style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 20px;"></span> / <span style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 20px;"></span> <span style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 20px;"></span> <small>Day      Month                      Year</small>
----------------	-------------------	---

<b>24-hour urine collection (<i>regular measurement</i>)</b>	<b>Volume:</b>	<span style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 20px;"></span> <span style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 20px;"></span> <span style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 20px;"></span> <span style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 20px;"></span> ml	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No* <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>Renal Replacement therapy</b>			Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>Blood sample Ganciclovir/Aciclovir/Tobramycin Sulfamethoxazole</b>			Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>Organ Rejection? (EPD result biopsy)</b>			Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No* <input type="checkbox"/>

\*If No/, please specify:


These events are often seen in heart and lung transplantation patients and are not due to blood sampling via an arterial catheter.  
 Due the observational nature of the study, these events will not be due to this study and therefore they will not be reported separately.  
 They will be recorded in the CRF and in the AEs recording and reporting log in the Master Trial File section 12

<b>(S) Adverse Event</b>	<b>Date</b>							
<b>AE (6 month reported)</b>								
<b>Infections or haemorrhage from the arterial catheter</b>								
<b>SAE</b>								
<b>Death</b>								
<b>Prolongation of existing inpatients' hospitalisation or requiring hospitalisation</b>								
<b>Repaeted Surgery</b>								
<b>Significant disability or incapacity</b>								
<b>Wound Compilcations</b>								
<b>Serious bleeding (&gt;1000 ml per day)</b>								
<b>Sepsis</b>								
<b>Multi organ Failure</b>								
<b>Prolonged mechanical ventilation (&gt;1 day)</b>								
<b>Arrhythmias</b>								
<b>Pericardial tamponade</b>								
<b>Severe anaemia</b>								
<b>Disseminated intravascualr coagulation</b>								
<b>Severe electrolyte disturbances</b>								
<b>Disturbances of proteins</b>								
<b>Bowel Disturbances</b>								
<b>Weight loss</b>								
<b>Decubitus</b>								
<b>Encephalopathy or delirium</b>								
<b>Pericardial or pleural effusion and pain</b>								

## CHECK OUT

date: / /   
Day Month Year

<b>Study Completion</b>		
<b>Did patient complete the study?</b>		Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
<p><b>Main reason for withdrawal</b> (please give details)</p> <p>5. Adverse Events;</p> <p>6. Inter-current illness that, in the judgment of the Investigator, might invalidate the study or place the participant at risk;</p> <p>7. At the request of the volunteer or principal Investigator, whether for administrative or other reasons;</p> <p>8. Due to protocol violations or unreliable behaviour.</p> <p>If the reason for withdrawal of a subject from the study is an adverse event, the principal specific event and any related test results will be recorded in the CRF. When a subject is withdrawn from the study, all observations collected up to the time of termination will be recorded in the CRF along with the reason for termination</p>		
◆ Violation of inclusion criteria		Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
◆ Adverse event (including death)		Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
◆ Lost to follow-up		Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
◆ Withdrew consent		Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
◆ Protocol violation		Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
◆ Other		Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Was the patient replaced		Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>

### Clinical Investigator Certification

Herewith, I (specified name below) certify that I have reviewed the data filled out in these pages of this Case Report Form for this patient and found them to be complete and accurate.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_.

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

**16.1.3 List of IECs or IRBs (plus the name of the committee Chair if required by the regulatory authority) - representative written information for patient and sample consent forms**

Local regulatory authorities:

The accredited review board for human studies

University Medical Center Utrecht

Huispostnummer D 01.343

Postbus 85500

3508 GA UTRECHT

The Netherlands

Medical research Ethics Committees United

St. Antonius Hospital

Department St. Antonius Research & Development

Postbus 2500

3430 EM Nieuwegein

The Netherlands

## Example of written patient information with sample consent form:



Universitair Medisch Centrum  
Utrecht

### Informatiebrief

## Onderzoek naar de werking van het medicijn tacrolimus tijdens de eerste 6 dagen na hart- en longtransplantaties

(A **Multi** Centre, Prospective, Observational, Open-label, Pharmacokinetic Study of Tacrolimus in Heart and Lung Transplantation Patients during the First Days after Transplantation)

Versie: 5

Datum: 19/03/2013

Geachte heer, mevrouw,

U gaat in de toekomst mogelijk een hart- of longtransplantatie ondergaan. Daarbij zult u het medicijn tacrolimus gebruiken. Zoals u waarschijnlijk van uw behandelend arts hebt gehoord, doen wij medisch-wetenschappelijk onderzoek naar de gedragingen van dat geneesmiddel. Wij vragen u vriendelijk om mee te doen aan dit onderzoek (zie titel). U beslist zelf of u wilt meedoen. Voordat u de beslissing neemt, is het belangrijk om meer te weten over het onderzoek. Lees deze informatiebrief rustig door. Bespreek het met partner, vrienden of familie. Lees ook de Algemene brochure "Medisch-wetenschappelijk onderzoek. Algemene informatie voor de proefpersoon" uitgebracht door het ministerie van VWS. Daarin staat veel algemene informatie over medisch-wetenschappelijk onderzoek. Hebt u na het lezen van de informatie nog vragen? Dan kunt u terecht bij de onderzoeker. Op bladzijde 6 vindt u de contactgegevens. Ook staat daar een onafhankelijke persoon vermeld, die veel weet van het onderzoek. Aan deze persoon kunt u ook uw vragen stellen.

### 1. Inleiding en achtergrond

Jaarlijks worden in het UMC Utrecht ongeveer 30 hart- en longtransplantaties uitgevoerd. Dit zijn ingrijpende behandelingen, die pas sinds de jaren tachtig en negentig op wat grotere schaal worden toegepast.

Na de operatie verblijven transplantatiepatiënten gemiddeld drie tot zeven dagen op de Intensive Care afdeling. Ze worden hier intensief in de gaten gehouden en krijgen medicijnen toegediend om te voorkomen, dat het afweersysteem het donororgaan afstoot. Om een afstotingsreactie te voorkomen wordt onder andere het medicijn tacrolimus gegeven, wat de werking van het afweersysteem onderdrukt. Het is sinds 1993 op de markt onder de merknaam Prograf®.

Tijdens de eerste dagen na de operatie blijkt het lastig om tacrolimus goed te doseren. Dat is belangrijk, want bij een te hoge bloedconcentratie van het medicijn, kunnen er bijwerkingen optreden, en bij een te lage bloedconcentratie bestaat er kans op afstoting van het

getransplanteerde orgaan. In de praktijk blijken deze bloedconcentraties zeer veranderlijk en lastig te voorspellen. Voor elke patiënt zijn daarom individuele aanpassingen in de dosering nodig. Op dit moment weten we nog maar weinig over de factoren die van invloed zijn op deze wisselingen in de bloedconcentraties bij het toedienen van tacrolimus kort na operaties.

Om in de toekomst het medicijn tacrolimus beter en veiliger te kunnen doseren bij transplantaties vragen wij u om mee te werken aan een onderzoek op de intensive care in de eerste dagen na uw transplantatieoperatie.

## **2. Doel van het onderzoek**

Het doel van dit onderzoek is een beter inzicht te krijgen in de verwerking van de toegediende stof tacrolimus door het lichaam tijdens de eerste dagen na transplantatie. Zo kunnen we afstoting van het getransplanteerde orgaan of bijwerkingen van het medicijn helpen te voorkomen. Daarnaast wordt in dit onderzoek gekeken of veranderingen in het aantal rode bloedcellen of eiwitten in het bloed of de hoeveelheid toegediend vocht veranderingen in de bloedconcentratie van tacrolimus teweegbrengen. Eveneens wordt gekeken of veranderingen in nierfunctie, leverfunctie of het hebben van diarree van invloed zijn op de bloedconcentratie van tacrolimus. Ook wordt er in dit onderzoek gekeken of medicijnen en genetische factoren, die het omzetten van het medicijn in niet actieve stoffen beïnvloeden, de bloedconcentraties van tacrolimus kunnen veranderen. De uitkomsten van dit onderzoek kunnen van nut zijn om in de toekomst het medicijn beter en veiliger te kunnen doseren, op iedere patiënt afzonderlijk afgestemd, tijdens het verblijf op de intensive care afdeling in de eerste dagen na de transplantatie.

## **3. Uitvoering van het onderzoek**

Tijdens het onderzoek zult u de gebruikelijke behandeling en zorg ontvangen. Geheel volgens de standaard procedures en behandeling zult u via de mond of via een sonde tweemaal daags het medicijn tacrolimus toegediend krijgen. Vervolgens zal op vastgestelde tijdstippen (direct voor inname, ½, 1, 1½, 2, 2½, 3, 4, 6, 8 en 12 uur na inname) een kleine hoeveelheid bloed afgenomen worden via een catheter. Deze catheter wordt al bij de operatie standaard ingebracht. Ook worden er 's avonds voor inname van tacrolimus vier extra buisjes bloed afgenomen. Daarnaast wordt gedurende het onderzoek alle urine opgevangen door middel van een urinecatheter die al ingebracht is. Dit is ook een standaard procedure.

In het kader van het onderzoek worden een aantal extra gegevens vastgelegd over uw conditie, uw behandeling en het eventuele optreden van complicaties of bijwerkingen tijdens uw verblijf op de intensive care afdeling.

## **4. Omvang en duur van het onderzoek**

Aan dit onderzoek zullen ongeveer 30 patiënten deelnemen. Het onderzoek start direct na de operatie. De bloedafnames en urineverzameling zullen de eerste 6 dagen na transplantatie, zolang u op de intensive care ligt, verricht worden. Na 1, 3 en 6 maanden, op het moment dat u ook naar poliklinische controles komt, vragen wij u nogmaals 24 uren urine te verzamelen en eventueel nog 2,5 ml bloed extra af te staan.

## **5. Risico's en bijwerkingen**

Elke patiënt krijgt tweemaal daags het medicijn toegediend via de mond of via een sonde. Na toediening zal op vastgestelde tijdstippen extra bloed afgenomen worden via een van de catheters die standaard worden ingebracht. Wanneer u 6 dagen of langer op de intensive care verblijft, staat u in totaal circa 300 ml bloed af. Dat kan een extra belasting vormen. Wanneer u korter op de intensive care verblijft zal er minder bloed afgenomen worden, ca 50 ml per dag.

Alle hart- en longtransplantatiepatiënten krijgen in de eerste dagen na de operatie tacrolimus toegediend. De belangrijkste bijwerkingen die bij het gebruik van het medicijn tacrolimus soms optreden zijn maagdarmklachten (misselijkheid, braken, diarree en buikpijn), nierbeschadigingen, verhoogde bloeddruk, verhoogde kans op ontstekingen, hoofdpijn, wazig zien, duizeligheid,

trillende of bevende handen, bloedarmoede of een verhoogd glucose- of kaliumgehalte van het bloed.

#### **6. Hoe verloopt het onderzoek voor de deelnemer?**

*Tijdens het onderzoek krijgt u de gebruikelijke medicatie toegediend volgens het standaard behandelprotocol voor transplantatiepatiënten. Uw behandelend arts zal indien noodzakelijk uw dosering tacrolimus aanpassen volgens de standaard gebruikte methode. Deze arts is tijdens het onderzoek niet op de hoogte van de uitslagen van het, in het kader van het onderzoek, afgenomen bloed. De bloedafnames worden uitgevoerd door intensive care- of onderzoeksverpleegkundigen. Aangezien u de gebruikelijke behandeling en zorg zult ontvangen, zijn er geen beperkingen voor u als deelnemer en zijn er geen gevolgen voor het gebruik van eigen medicatie.*

#### **7. Wat zijn mogelijke voor- en nadelen van deelname aan dit onderzoek?**

*Er zijn voor u geen directe voordelen aan dit onderzoek. De uitkomst van het onderzoek zal niet direct op u van toepassing zijn. Als u deelneemt aan het onderzoek staat u, circa 50 ml extra bloed per dag af tijdens het verblijf op de intensive care. Aangezien u al intensief wordt bewaakt en verschillende slangetjes in de bloedbaan heeft, merkt u niets van de afname van dit bloed. Na 1, 3 en 6 maanden, bij één van uw poliklinische bezoeken, vragen wij u zo nodig nog eens 2,5 ml bloed af te staan en om 24-uurs urine te sparen. De uitkomsten van het onderzoek worden gebruikt om in de toekomst het medicijn*

*beter en veiliger te kunnen doseren, zodat ongewenste effecten van het medicijn zoveel mogelijk beperkt worden.*

*Voordeel: Doordat dit onderzoek zo compleet is, zal het van substantiële waarde zijn voor transplantatie patiënten. Met de kennis die verkregen zal worden met deze studie zal de tacrolimus bij hart- en longtransplantatie beter gedoseerd kunnen worden. De studie zal resulteren in minder bijwerkingen en minder toxische effecten en daardoor een toename van de patiëntenveiligheid.*

#### **8. Afronding**

*De resultaten van het onderzoek zullen worden gebruikt om het doseren van het medicijn tacrolimus te optimaliseren in de eerste dagen na een transplantatie. Na afronding van het onderzoek kunnen de algemene resultaten van het onderzoek aan u bekend worden gemaakt. Indien u dit wenst, kunt u dit aan ons kenbaar maken en zullen wij ervoor zorgen dat u hiervan op de hoogte wordt gesteld.*

#### **9. Kosten en vergoedingen**

Aan deelname voor het onderzoek zijn geen kosten of vergoedingen verbonden. De onderzoekers ontvangen geen financiële steun van een bedrijf.

#### **10. Vertrouwelijkheid**

Derden kunnen tot uw persoon herleidbare onderzoeksgegevens alleen inzien met uw toestemming (aan te geven op het toestemmingsformulier). Als u instemt met deelname geeft u tegelijk toestemming tot vertrouwelijke inzage in uw medische gegevens door vertegenwoordigers van overheidsinstanties die daartoe bevoegd zijn, zoals de Inspectie voor de Gezondheidszorg of leden van de Medisch Ethische Toetsingscommissie, de auditor en de kwaliteitsmonitor. Zij zullen de kwaliteit van het onderzoek volgen en bewaken, door bijvoorbeeld onderzoeksgegevens te vergelijken met gegevens in uw medisch dossier. Als u instemt met deelname geeft u tegelijk toestemming tot deze vertrouwelijke inzage in uw medische gegevens. Onderzoeksgegevens worden gehanteerd met inachtneming van de Wet Bescherming Persoonsgegevens en het privacyreglement van het UMC Utrecht.

Persoonsgegevens die tijdens deze studie worden verzameld, worden vervangen door een codenummer. Alleen dat nummer wordt gebruikt voor studiedocumentatie, in rapporten of publicaties over dit onderzoek.

Slechts degene, die de sleutel van de code heeft (de onderzoeker) weet wie de persoon achter het codenummer is. De gegevens worden bewaard gedurende 20 jaar.

Lichaamsmaterialen die tijdens deze studie worden verzameld, worden gecodeerd en dus tot de persoon herleidbaar opgeslagen. Na afloop van de studie worden de opgeslagen lichaamsmaterialen gedurende maximaal 5 jaar bewaard. Het opgeslagen lichaamsmateriaal kan dan eventueel in de toekomst worden

gebruikt voor onderzoek met een zelfde onderzoeksdoel. Als u dat niet wilt, respecteren we dat vanzelfsprekend. U kunt uw weigering op het toestemmingsformulier schriftelijk vastleggen. Als u daar geen bezwaar tegen heeft, kunt u dat ook op het toestemmingsformulier aangeven. Wij zullen u, wanneer dat andere onderzoek uitgevoerd zal gaan worden, daarover informeren. U kunt dan alsnog aangeven of uw gegevens daar wel of niet voor mogen worden gebruikt. We benaderen u pas nadat de medisch-ethische toetsingscommissie die dit onderzoek goedkeurde ook dat andere onderzoek heeft goedgekeurd.

Voor dit onderzoek is goedkeuring verkregen van de Raad van Bestuur na een positief oordeel van de Medisch Ethische Toetsingscommissie UMC Utrecht. De voor dit onderzoek geldende internationale richtlijnen worden nauwkeurig in acht genomen.

#### **11. Vrijwillige deelname**

*Deelname aan dit onderzoek is geheel vrijwillig. Als u niet wilt deelnemen, hoeft u daarvoor geen reden te geven. Als u besluit niet mee te doen, geeft dat geen enkele verandering in uw verdere behandeling of begeleiding. Ook als u nu toestemming geeft, kunt u die altijd, ook tijdens het onderzoek, zonder opgave van redenen weer intrekken. Het onderzoek zal zo nauwkeurig mogelijk volgens plan verlopen. Als uw veiligheid of welbevinden in gevaar zijn, beëindigt de onderzoeker uw deelname aan het wetenschappelijk onderzoek direct.*

#### **12. Verzekering**

Het UMC Utrecht heeft, als verrichter van dit onderzoek, een risicoverzekering afgesloten voor proefpersonen die meedoen aan wetenschappelijk onderzoek. Deze verzekering dekt schade door letsel of overlijden als gevolg van deelname aan het onderzoek, die zich gedurende de deelname aan het onderzoek openbaart, of binnen vier jaar na beëindiging van de deelname aan het onderzoek. De schade moet zich hebben geopenbaard wanneer deze bij de verzekeraar is gemeld. Als u van mening bent dat u door of tijdens het onderzoek schade hebt opgelopen, adviseren wij u zo snel mogelijk contact op te nemen met de hieronder genoemde verzekeraar of schaderegelaar. U dient in dat geval de verzekeraar of schaderegelaar alle benodigde informatie te verschaffen. Het niet nakomen van deze verplichtingen kan leiden tot het niet vergoeden van de schade. Voor meer informatie over de verzekering verwijs ik u naar de bijlage behorend bij deze brief.

De verzekeraar van het onderzoek is:

Naam: Marketform Ltd

Adres: 8, Lloyd's Avenue, London EC3N 3EL, Groot-Brittannië

In geval van schade kunt u contact op nemen met de schaderegelaar:

Naam: Van Lanschot Assurantiën

Adres: T.a.v. dhr R. van Harten  
Postbus 1999  
5200 BZ 's-Hertogenbosch  
Telefoon: 073-6924762  
Email: r.vanharten@vanlanschotchabot.com



### 13. Wilt u nog iets weten?

Drs. M.A. Sikma, internist-intensivist, Intensive Care Centrum  
en Nationaal Vergiftigingen Informatie Centrum (NVIC), UMC Utrecht

Prof. dr. J. Meulenbelt, internist-intensivist-toxicoloog, Intensive Care Centrum

en Nationaal Vergiftigingen Informatie Centrum (NVIC), UMC Utrecht

Dr.C.C. Hunault, arts-onderzoeker en klinisch epidemioloog

Nationaal Vergiftigingen Informatie Centrum (NVIC), UMC Utrecht

Mw. I.S. Van den Hengel-Koot, onderzoeksverpleegkundige  
Nationaal Vergiftigingen Informatie Centrum (NVIC), UMC Utrecht

Adres NVIC:

UMCU afdeling Nationaal Vergiftigingen Informatie Centrum

Heidelberglaan 100

3584 CX Utrecht

Postadres: Huispostnummer B.00.118

Tel: 088-755 8561

*Als u twijfelt over deelname kunt u een **onafhankelijke arts** raadplegen, die zelf niet bij het onderzoek betrokken is, maar die wel deskundig is op het gebied van dit onderzoek en de behandeling na hart- of longtransplantaties. Ook als u voor of tijdens de studie vragen heeft die u liever niet aan de onderzoekers stelt, kunt u contact opnemen met de onafhankelijke arts. De onafhankelijke arts is dhr. Dr. D.W. De Lange, internist-intensivist/ infectioloog, UMC Utrecht, tel: 088-7553261.*

Indien u gedurende het onderzoek vragen heeft, kunt u ons tijdens kantooruren op bovenstaande telefoonnummers bereiken. Bij **noodgevallen** kunt u bellen naar 030-2748888 (24 uur per dag bereikbaar).

### Hoe te handelen bij klachten?

Als u klachten heeft over het onderzoek, kunt u dit melden aan de onderzoeker of uw behandelend arts. Wilt u dit liever niet, dan kunt u contact opnemen met de Patiëntenservice.

**Patiëntenservice is te vinden in de centrale hal van locatie AZU, naast de centrale opnamebalie, tel. 088-75 588 50.**

### 14. Ondertekening toestemmingsformulier

Als u toestemt in deelname aan het onderzoek dient u een toestemmingsverklaring te dateren en te ondertekenen. U zult een kopie van de toestemmingsverklaring ontvangen.

- Wilsbekwame personen vanaf 18 jaar: ondertekening door deelnemer zelf  
(Toestemmingsformulier A)
- Wilsonbekwame personen vanaf 18 jaar: ondertekening door wettelijke vertegenwoordiger  
(Toestemmingsformulier B)

Met vriendelijke groet,

Drs. M.A. Sikma, internist-intensivist, Intensive Care Centrum  
en NVIC, UMC Utrecht

## Toestemmingsformulier A (voor wilsbekwame volwassenen)

### Pharmacokinetics of Tacrolimus in heart and lung transplantation patients ( Farmacokinetiek van het medicijn Tacrolimus bij hart- en longtransplantatie patiënten)

Ik bevestig dat ik het informatieformulier voor de proefpersoon (versie 3: 2012/09/25) heb gelezen. Ik heb de gelegenheid gehad om aanvullende vragen te stellen. Deze vragen zijn in voldoende mate beantwoord. Ik heb voldoende tijd gehad om over deelname na te denken.

Ik weet dat mijn deelname geheel vrijwillig is en dat ik mijn toestemming op ieder moment kan intrekken zonder dat ik daarvoor een reden hoef te geven.

Ik geef toestemming, dat auditors, medewerkers van de Inspectie voor de Gezondheidszorg, leden van de medisch-ethische toetsingscommissie of monitor inzage kunnen krijgen in mijn medische gegevens en onderzoeksgegevens.

Ik geef toestemming om de gegevens te verwerken voor de doeleinden zoals beschreven in de informatiebrief en daarnaast gedurende 20 jaar te bewaren en te gebruiken voor eventueel vervolg onderzoek zoals beschreven op bladzijde 5 punt 10.

Ik geef toestemming om onderzoek alleen gericht op genetische factoren die van invloed kunnen zijn op de bloedconcentraties van tacrolimus.

Ik geef wel/geen\* toestemming om lichaamsmateriaal in de toekomst eventueel te gebruiken voor onderzoek met een zelfde onderzoeksdoel.

Ik stem in met mijn deelname aan bovengenoemd onderzoek.

Ik wil na het onderzoek wel/ niet algemene informatie ontvangen over de uitkomsten van dit onderzoek.

Naam proefpersoon:

Handtekening:

Datum : \_\_ / \_\_ /

—

Ik heb mondelinge en schriftelijke toelichting verstrekt op het onderzoek. Ik verklaar mij bereid nog opkomende vragen over het onderzoek naar vermogen te beantwoorden. Een eventuele voortijdige beëindiging van deelname aan dit onderzoek zal niet van invloed zijn op de behandeling.

Naam onderzoeker:

Handtekening:

Datum : \_\_ / \_\_ /

—

\* Doorhalen wat niet van toepassing is.

(De proefpersoon ontvangt een ondertekende kopie van de Proefpersoneninformatie en het Toestemmingsformulier, het origineel blijft in het onderzoeksdossier van de onderzoeksarts).

## Proefpersonenverzekering

Geachte heer, mevrouw,

U denkt er over na om mee te doen aan een wetenschappelijk onderzoek waaraan in meer of mindere mate risico's verbonden zijn. In verband met de Wet Medisch wetenschappelijk Onderzoek met mensen treft u hierbij aanvullende informatie aan betreffende de verzekering die in verband met de studie ten behoeve van alle proefpersonen is afgesloten.

Het UMC Utrecht heeft, als verrichter van dit onderzoek, een risicoverzekering afgesloten voor proefpersonen die meedoen aan wetenschappelijk onderzoek. De verzekering is afgesloten bij Marketform Limited te Londen onder het polisnummer L120082.

Deze verzekering dekt schade door dood of letsel die het gevolg is van deelname aan het onderzoek, en die zich gedurende de deelname aan het onderzoek openbaart, of binnen vier jaar na beëindiging van de deelname aan het onderzoek. De schade wordt geacht zich te hebben geopenbaard wanneer deze bij de verzekeraar is gemeld.

De verzekeraar van het onderzoek is:

Naam: Marketform Ltd

Adres: 8, Lloyd's Avenue, London EC3N 3EL, Engeland.

In geval van schade kunt u contact op nemen met de schaderegelaar:

Naam: Van Lanschot Assurantien  
T.a.v.dhr R. van Harten

Adres: Postbus 1999  
5200 BZ 's-Hertogenbosch

Telefoon: 073-6924762

Email: [r.vanharten@vanlanschotchabot.com](mailto:r.vanharten@vanlanschotchabot.com)

De verzekering biedt een maximum dekking van € 450.000 per proefpersoon en € 3.500.000 voor het gehele onderzoek, en € 5.000.000 per jaar voor alle onderzoeken van dezelfde opdrachtgever. De dekking van specifieke schades en kosten is verder tot bepaalde bedragen beperkt. Dit is opgenomen in het Besluit verplichte verzekering bij medisch-wetenschappelijk onderzoek met mensen. Informatie hierover kunt u vinden op de website van de Centrale Commissie Mensgebonden Onderzoek: [www.ccmo.nl](http://www.ccmo.nl).

Voor deze verzekering geldt een aantal uitsluitingen. De verzekering dekt niet:

- schade waarvan op grond van de aard van het onderzoek zeker of nagenoeg zeker was dat deze zich zou voordoen;
- schade aan de gezondheid die ook zou zijn ontstaan indien u niet aan het onderzoek had deelgenomen;
- schade die het gevolg is van het niet of niet volledig nakomen van aanwijzingen of instructies;
- schade aan nakomelingen, als gevolg van een nadelige inwerking van het onderzoek op u of uw nakomeling;
- bij onderzoek naar bestaande behandelmethoden: schade die het gevolg is van één van deze behandelmethoden;
- bij onderzoek naar de behandeling van specifieke gezondheidsproblemen: schade die het gevolg is van het niet verbeteren of van het verslechteren van deze gezondheidsproblemen.

## 16.1.4 Monitoring Plan

### 1.1 Algemeen

#### GCP 5.18.1

Het doel van monitoring van klinisch onderzoek is om te controleren of:

- a. De rechten en het welzijn van de proefpersoon worden beschermd.
- b. De gegevens uit het onderzoek die worden gerapporteerd juist en volledig verifieerbaar zijn in brondocumenten.
- c. De uitvoering van het onderzoek in overeenstemming is met het/de op dat moment goedgekeurde protocol/amendement(en), met GCP en met de relevante wettelijke vereisten.

Het controleren of de gegevens uit het onderzoek juist worden gerapporteerd en volledig verifieerbaar zijn valt onder de monitoring en wordt 'Source Data Verification' (SDV) genoemd. Hierbij verifieert de monitor of de brongegevens uit bv. de status overeenkomen met de data in het Case Report Form (CRF).

Good Clinical Practice (GCP 5.18.1) schrijft voor dat de verrichter (=sponsor of the study) van een onderzoek een 'adequate mate en aard van' monitoring moet regelen.

Naar aanleiding van het NFU-advies (juni 2010; 'Kwaliteitsborging van Mensgebonden Onderzoek') is *on-site* monitoring van toepassing voor al het WMO-plichtig onderzoek (geneesmiddelen en niet geneesmiddelenonderzoek) in het UMC Utrecht en wordt afgestemd op de mate van risico. Dit betreft het toegevoegde risico van het onderzoek ten opzichte van de standaardbehandeling.

De afweging voor de mate van het risico en de daaraan gekoppelde monitoring is de verantwoordelijkheid van de verrichter en moet vooraf worden vastgelegd in een monitoringplan en is onderdeel van het onderzoek dossier.

### 1.2 Monitoringplan

In het protocol beoordeelde de verrichter het risico van dit onderzoek als: "(Minimale overschrijding van) Verwaarloosbaar risico". Dit betekent dat minimale monitoring vereist is.

#### Uitvoer van monitoring

Monitoring zal uitgevoerd worden door een onafhankelijke monitor van het Nationaal Vergiftigingen Informatie Centrum: de QA-functionaris G.A. van Zoelen MSc of zijn vervanger.

#### Frequentie van de monitoring

Er zal minimaal een visit gepland worden per jaar. Verder zal er voorafgaand aan de studie een "initiatie visite" en aan het einde van de studie een "close-out visite" gepland worden.

#### Source Data Verification

- 100% controle op aanwezigheid en juistheid van de ingevulde Informed Consent (IC) formulieren
- 100% controle op in- en exclusiecriteria
- 10% van alle onderzoeksgegevens zullen gecontroleerd worden met de brondocumenten  
*NB: In het protocol en in het crf worden de variabelen weergegeven. Het primaire eindpunt is de concentratie tacrolimus in het bloed.*
- 100% verificatie geëigende meldingsprocedure van gemelde SAEs en SUSARs
- 10% van de proefpersonen worden gecontroleerd op eventuele gemiste SAEs en SUSARs

### **Algemene controle**

- Per monitorbezoek zal de inclusiesnelheid en het uitvalpercentage worden gerapporteerd.
- De aanwezigheid en volledigheid van de Trial Master File zal worden gecontroleerd.
- Er zal worden gecontroleerd of er studieprocedures aanwezig zijn en SOP's en of deze worden nageleefd en of het studiepersoneel hierop getraind is.
- Er zal gecontroleerd worden of de laboratoria en/of apotheek GLP/GMP gecertificeerd zijn. *(indien van toepassing)*
- Er zal gecontroleerd worden of apparatuur en faciliteiten voldoen aan de benodigde kwaliteitseisen. *(indien van toepassing)*

### **Rapportage**

De monitor zal een schriftelijk verslag bij de verrichter (opdrachtgever) indienen na ieder bezoek aan een de onderzoekslocatie. Deze verslaglegging moet door de verrichter bewaard worden en bij een audit ter inzage beschikbaar zijn. Een onderzoekslocatie ontvangt altijd van ieder bezoek schriftelijk een samenvatting van de controles die er hebben plaatsgevonden en van de bevindingen.

Het "monitor visite rapport" (verslag n.a.v. het monitorbezoek) bevat:

- Een samenvatting van hetgeen de monitor heeft beoordeeld
- Een algemene beschrijving van de kwaliteit
- Een opsomming van belangrijke bevindingen/feiten, afwijkingen en tekortkomingen
- Een overzicht met te nemen maatregelen en aanbevelingen om naleving van het protocol te garanderen
- De "overall" conclusie

De verrichter (origineel) ontvangt ook het initiatie visite rapport en het close-out visite rapport. Indien van toepassing zullen ook overige relevante contacten betreffende het onderzoek schriftelijk vastgelegd worden.

#### **16.1.5 List and description of investigators and other important participants in the study, including brief (1 page) CVs or equivalent summaries of training and experience relevant to the performance of the clinical study**

The coordinating investigator, principal investigator, independent investigator, research nurse and monitor are all GCP/BROK accredited and have extensive experience in clinical pharmacology or clinical pharmacological studies.

Coordinating investigator/project leader:

Prof. J. Meulenbelt, MD, PhD died in December 2015

Head of department of National Poisons Information Center

Intensive Care Center of the division of Anesthesiology, Intensive Care and Emergency Medicine, University Medical Center of Utrecht

F06.149

P.O. Box 85500

3508 GA Utrecht

The Netherlands

Email: J.meulenbelt-1@umcutrecht.nl

Principal investigator:

M.A. Sikma, MD

National Poisons Information Center and Intensive Care

Division of Anesthesiology, Intensive Care and Emergency Medicine, University Medical Center of Utrecht

F06.149

P.O. Box 85500

3508 GA Utrecht  
The Netherlands  
Email: [msikma@umcutrecht.nl](mailto:msikma@umcutrecht.nl)  
Phone: 003188 7561137

Independent physician  
D.W. de Lange, MD, PhD  
Intensive Care Center and National Poisons Information Center of the division of  
Anesthesiology, Intensive Care and Emergency Medicine  
of University Medical Center of Utrecht  
F06.149  
P.O. Box 85500  
3508 GA Utrecht  
The Netherlands  
Email: [D.W.deLange@umcutrecht.nl](mailto:D.W.deLange@umcutrecht.nl)

Monitor  
G.A. Van Zoelen, MSc  
National Poisons Information Center of the division of Anesthesiology, Intensive Care  
and Emergency Medicine of University Medical Center of Utrecht  
B 00.118  
P.O. Box 85500  
3508 GA Utrecht  
The Netherlands  
Email: [G.vanZoelen@UMCUtrecht](mailto:G.vanZoelen@UMCUtrecht)  
Phone: +31 887557051

Prof. J.Kesecioglu, MD, PhD  
Medical manager of the department of Anaesthesiology and head of division  
Anaesthesiology, Intensive Care and Emergency Medicine, UMC Utrecht  
Email: [J.Kesecioglu@umcutrecht.nl](mailto:J.Kesecioglu@umcutrecht.nl)

E.A. van de Graaf, MD, PhD  
Division Heart and Lungs: Lung Transplantation  
Department, UMC Utrecht  
Email: [e.a.vandeGraaf@umcutrecht.nl](mailto:e.a.vandeGraaf@umcutrecht.nl)

Prof. J.R. Lahpor, MD, PhD  
Division Heart and Lungs: Cardiothoracic Surgery Department, UMC Utrecht  
E-mail: [jrlahpor@umcutrecht.nl](mailto:jrlahpor@umcutrecht.nl)

J.H. Kirkels, MD, PhD  
Division Heart and Lungs: Heart Transplantation Department, UMC Utrecht  
Email: [j.h.kirkels@umcutrecht.nl](mailto:j.h.kirkels@umcutrecht.nl)

Prof. J. Kesecioglu, MD, PhD  
Head of department of Intensive Care Center and Manager Research and education of  
the division of Anesthesiology, Intensive Care and Emergency Medicine, UMC Utrecht  
Email: [j.kesecioglu@umcutrecht.nl](mailto:j.kesecioglu@umcutrecht.nl)

Prof. M.C. Verhaar, MD, PhD  
Division Internal Medicine and Dermatology: Department of Nephrology, UMC Utrecht  
Email: [m.c.verhaar@umcutrecht.nl](mailto:m.c.verhaar@umcutrecht.nl)

C.C. Hunault, MD, PhD and clinical epidemiologist  
National Poisons Information Center  
Division of Anesthesiology, Intensive Care and Emergency Medicine, UMC Utrecht  
Email: c.hunault@umcutrecht.nl

I.S. Van den Hengel-Koot, research nurse  
National Poisons Information Center  
Division of Anesthesiology, Intensive Care and Emergency Medicine, UMC Utrecht  
Email: i.s.koot@umcutrecht.nl

E.M. van Maarseveen, PharmD, clinical pharmacist  
Clinical Pharmacy, UMC Utrecht  
Email: e.m.vanMaarseveen@umcutrecht.nl

H.M. Koudijs, medical student  
National Poisons Information Center,  
Division of Anesthesiology, Intensive Care and Emergency Medicine, UMC Utrecht  
Email : hmkoudijs@hotmail.com

A.L. Van Dapperen, pharmaceutical student  
National Poisons Information Center, Division of Anesthesiology, Intensive Care  
and Emergency Medicine  
Email: Anoukvandapperen@hotmail.com

Prof. J.C. Grutters, MD, PhD  
Lung department  
St. Antonius Ziekenhuis  
Postbus 2500  
3430 EM Nieuwegein  
Email: j.c.grutters@umcutrecht.nl

#### **Resume of Prof. Jan Meulenbelt MD PhD:**

##### **CURRICULUM VITAE**

**Prof. Jan Meulenbelt MD, PhD, FAACT, FEAPCCT, internist, intensivist, toxicologist**  
**Professor of Clinical Toxicology**  
**Director National Poisons Information Center**  
**Division of Anesthesiology, Intensive Care and Emergency Medicine,**  
**University Medical Center Utrecht**

**1971 Diploma high school**  
**1971-1973 Military service**  
**1981-2015 Registered as physician**  
**1986-2015 Registered as internist (re-registration every 5 years, last re-registration 2009)**  
**1986-1989 Appointed as staff member internist at the National Poisons Information Centre of the National Institute for Public Health and the Environment, Bilthoven, The Netherlands**  
**1986-2005 Appointed as Senior staff member internist of the Internal Medicine Intensive Care Department, Utrecht Medical Center Utrecht, Utrecht University, The Netherlands**  
**1989-1996 Deputy head of the Internal Medicine Intensive Care, Department, Utrecht Medical Center Utrecht, Utrecht University, The Netherlands**  
**1986-1998 Supervision of the emergency admission of groups of patients with chemical exposure at the Emergency Hospital of the Ministry of Defense at the Utrecht Medical Center Utrecht, Utrecht University, The Netherlands**  
**1989-2015 Director of the National Poisons Information Centre of the National Institute for Public Health and the Environment, Bilthoven, The Netherlands**



1990-1997 Member of the panel of experts on improving the prevention and treatment of acute human poisoning, EU Commission Directorate General Employment, Industrial Relations and Social Affairs, Health and Safety Directorate, Luxembourg

1993-1999 Deputy head National Centre for Medical Toxicology and Emergency Medicine; WHO Collaborating Centre on the Health Aspects of Chemical Accidents, Utrecht, The Netherlands

1993-2015 Besides being registered as internist also registered as intensivist (reregistration every 5 years, last re-registration 2010)

1994 PhD Thesis, Utrecht University, Utrecht, The Netherlands

1994-2015 Besides being registered as internist and intensivist, also registered as toxicologist (re-registration every 5 years, last re-registration 2009)

1994-1996 Specialist member of the Governing Body of the European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists

1996-2015 Adviser for the Ministry of Health on clinical toxicological health effects forthcoming from smoke exposure of the Hercules airplane crash, Eindhoven, The Netherlands

1996-2000 General Secretary of the European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists

1998-2015 Certified as Eurotox registered toxicologist

1998 Adviser for the Ministry of Health on clinical toxicological health effects forthcoming from smoke exposure from the EL AL-Boeing crash in Amsterdam, The Netherlands

2000-2002 President-elect of the European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists

2000-2002 Chairman Scientific Committee of the European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists

2000-2004 Responsible for the education program provided by the department of Acute Internal Medicine Care and Infectious diseases, Utrecht Medical Center Utrecht, Utrecht University, The Netherlands

2000-2005 International Workgroup of the EAPCCT (European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists) and AACT (American Academy of Clinical Toxicologist) on position papers concerning the treatment of the poisoned patients

2000-2006 Clinical toxicological adviser concerning the health effects forthcoming from the smoke of the firework disaster Enschede, The Netherlands

2002-2004 President of the European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists

2002-2015 My research unit achieved the official status (accreditation) for performing human studies under Good Clinical Practice

2004-2006 Past-President of the European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists

2005-2015 Appointed as senior staff member (internist-intensivist-toxicologist) at the Division Intensive Care Centre, Utrecht Medical Center Utrecht, Utrecht University, The Netherlands

2006 Louis Roche Lecture 2006, EAPCCT (European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists) Congress, Prague (19-22 April 2006), Czech Republic

2007-2015 Appointed full professor of Clinical Toxicology, Utrecht University, Utrecht, The Netherlands.

2008 Clinical Toxicological Advisor for the National Council for the Judiciary in a particular court case which had much impact on a National level. (The Council acts as a spokesperson for the Judiciary organization at both national and international levels and fulfils tasks in the area of international cooperation).

2008 7 July 2008, Inaugural speech as full professor at the Utrecht University, Utrecht, The Netherlands.

2009-2015 Appointed as member of the Health Council of The Netherlands of the Ministry of Health

2009-2015 Appointed as member of the Concilium Toxicologicum of the Dutch Society of Toxicology

2010-2015 Appointed as Fellow of the American Academy of Clinical Toxicology (AACT). Fellowship is provided to persons who have a relevant contribution to clinical toxicology by research (as evidenced by published papers relating to Clinical Toxicology) and to

educational activities concerning Clinical Toxicology. Furthermore, the fellow should have contributed significantly to the work of AACT and to the sponsored journal Clinical Toxicology.

2010-2014 Appointed as Chairman of Scientific Advisory Board of Netherlands Pharmacovigilance Centre, Lareb

2011 BROK registration [course; legislation and organization for clinical researchers] (reregistration 2015)

2014-2015 Appointed as Fellow of the European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists (EAPCCT). Fellowship is provided to persons who have a relevant contribution to clinical toxicology or poisons centre activity by research (as evidenced by published papers relating to Clinical Toxicology and/or to the work of poisons centres) and to educational activities concerning Clinical Toxicology. Furthermore, the fellow should have contributed significantly to the work of EAPCCT and to the sponsored journal Clinical Toxicology.

#### **Commissions:**

Member of the Medical Committee of the annual published book on Chemical Compound Monographs (1990-1996)

Member of the Commission Medical Technical Aspects of Chemical Disasters, Ministry of Health (1992-1995)

Member of the Commission Technical Aspects of Medical Triage in cases of Chemical Disasters, Ministry of Health (1993-1995)

Member (as Clinical Toxicological adviser) WHO-commission, to evaluate the cause and health impact of the metro-disaster 29 October 1995 Baku, Azerbaijan. "Report on the Accident in the Baku Subway" 2-9 november 1995.

Member (as representative of the Dutch Society of Toxicology) of the Project Group 'Erecting a National Institute for Emergency Medicine, Ministry of Health (1996-1997)

Member of the Project Group 'Improving the medical relief program in cases of incidents and disasters, Ministry of Inner Affairs and Ministry of Health (1996-1999)

Member of the Project Group 'Quality improving of the registration and triage of injured persons in cases of Incidents and Disasters, Ministry of Inner Affairs and Ministry of Health (1997- 1998)

Member of BOT-MI (Policy Team concerning the relief of Environmental Pollutions Incidents) Ministry of Housing, Spatial planning, and the Environment (1996-2015)

Member of the Scientific Advisory Board, Lareb (Netherlands Pharmacovigilance Foundation) (1997-2008)

Member of the National Team for Assessment and Monitoring of new drugs, Health Care Inspectorate, Ministry of Health (1998-2005)

Member of TIG (= Technical Information Group) of the National Network on Nuclear Incidents, participating ministries are: Ministry of Inner Affairs; Ministry of Health; Ministry of Housing, Spatial Planning, and the Environment; Ministry of Agriculture, Nature and Food quality; Ministry of Transport, Public works, and Water management; Ministry for Social Affairs and Employment (1999-2003)

Member of EPA-n (Unit Planning and Advice concerning nuclear incidents) participating ministries are: Ministry of Inner Affairs; Ministry of Health; Ministry of Housing, Spatial planning, and the Environment; Ministry of Agriculture, Nature and Food quality; Ministry of Transport, Public works, Water management; Ministry for Social Affairs and Employment (2003-2015)

National project group of the Dutch Society of Hospital Pharmacists concerning protocols on the treatment of intoxicated patients (2000-2015)

Member of the Commission "Exploration of the knowledge infrastructure on dangerous compounds in The Netherlands" (2007-2009)

Member of the Commission "Risks of dope in amateur sport" Health Council of The Netherlands of the Ministry of Health (2008- 2010)

Member of the Commission "Health and Environment" Health Council of The Netherlands of the Ministry of Health (2009-2015)

#### **Scientific Committees:**

Scientific Committee: Symposium Health Aspects Chemical Accidents; Emergency

**Preparedness and Response. Utrecht 16-17 April 1993, The Netherlands**  
**Scientific Committee: International Conference on the Health Aspects of Chemical Incidents. March 19-20, 1997, Birmingham, United Kingdom.**  
**Scientific Committee: Scientific Meeting of the EAPCCT, July 2-5 1997, Oslo, Norway.**  
**Scientific Committee: International Training Courses 1997; Advances in Clinical Toxicology: Environmental Toxicology and Common Drug Poisonings, November 19-21, 1997, Republic of San Marino.**  
**Scientific Committee: XVIII International Congress of the EAPCCT March 24-28, 1998, Zurich, Switzerland.**  
**Scientific Committee: Fourth World Conference on Injury Prevention and Control May 17-20, 1998, Amsterdam, The Netherlands.**  
**Scientific Committee: XIX International Congress of the EAPCCT June 22-25, 1999, Dublin, Ireland.**  
**Scientific Committee: XX International Congress of the EAPCCT May 2-5, 2000, Amsterdam, The Netherlands.**  
**Chairman Scientific Committee: XXI International Congress of the EAPCCT May 16-19, 2001, Barcelona, Spain**  
**Chairman Scientific Committee: XXII International Congress of the EAPCCT May 22-25, 2002, Lisbon, Portugal**  
**Scientific Committee: XXIII International Congress of the EAPCCT May 20-23, 2003, Rome, Italy**  
**Scientific Committee: XXIV International Congress of the EAPCCT June 1-4, 2004, Strasbourg, France**  
**Scientific Committee: XXV International Congress of the EAPCCT May 10-13, 2005, Berlin, Germany**  
**Abstract Review Committee: North American Congress of Clinical Toxicology, September 2005, Orlando, FL, USA**  
**Scientific Committee: XXVI International Congress of the EAPCCT April 19-22, 2006, Prague, Czech Republic**  
**Abstract Review Committee: North American Congress of Clinical Toxicology, 2006, San Francisco, CA, USA**  
**Scientific Committee: XXVII International Congress of the EAPCCT May 1-4, 2007, Athens, Greece**  
**Abstract Review Committee: North American Congress of Clinical Toxicology, 2007, New Orleans, LA, USA**  
**Scientific Committee: XXVIII International Congress of the EAPCCT May 6-9, 2008, Seville, Spain**  
**Abstract Review Committee: North American Congress of Clinical Toxicology, September 2008, Toronto, Ontario, Canada**  
**Scientific Committee: XXIX International Congress of the EAPCCT May 12-15, 2009, Stockholm, Sweden**  
**Abstract Review Committee: North American Congress of Clinical Toxicology, September 2009 San Antonio, USA**  
**Scientific Committee: XXX International Congress of the EAPCCT May, 2010, Bordeaux, France**  
**Abstract Review Committee: North American Congress of Clinical Toxicology October 2010, Denver, USA**  
**Scientific and Meetings Committee of the European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists (1996-2010)**  
**Abstract Review Committee of the XXXI International Congress of the EAPCCT May, 2011, Dubrovnik, Croatia.**  
**Abstract Review Committee: North American Congress of Clinical Toxicology October 2011, Washington, USA**  
**Abstract Review Committee of the XXXII International Congress of the EAPCCT May-June, 2012, London, United Kingdom**  
**Abstract Review Committee of the XXXIII International Congress of the EAPCCT 28-31 May 2013, Copenhagen, Denmark**  
**Abstract Review Committee of the XXXIV International Congress of the EAPCCT 27-30 May 2014, Brussels, Belgium**

**Abstract Review Committee of the XXXV International Congress of the EAPCCT 26-29 May 2015, St. Julian's, Malta**

**Lecturer at the University Utrecht on Clinical Toxicology, Utrecht University, Utrecht, The Netherlands,**

**Faculty of Medicine 1986 - 2015**

**Faculty of Pharmacology 1989 - 2015**

**Faculty of Biology 1989 - 2015**

**Faculty of Veterinary Medicine 2007 - 2015**

**Editorial Board:**

**Nederlands Tijdschrift voor Intensive Care Geneeskunde (1999-2002)**

**Senior Editorial Board: Journal of Toxicology Clinical Toxicology (1997-2004)**

**Senior Editorial Board: Toxicological Reviews (2002-2004)**

**Deputy Editor: Clinical Toxicology (2004- 2015)**

**"Peer reviews" for:**

**Nederlands Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde**

**The Netherlands Journal of Medicine**

**(Journal of Toxicology) Clinical Toxicology**

**Human and Experimental Toxicology**

**Intensive Care Medicine**

**Critical Care Medicine**

**European Journal of Internal Medicine**

**Nederlands Tijdschrift voor Intensive Care Geneeskunde**

**Journal of Neurology**

**Neuroscience Research Communications**

**British Medical Journal**

**Toxicology in Vitro**

**Scientific organizer of:**

**Module Clinical Toxicology, Utrecht, The Netherlands; 5 days annual course in the framework of the post-doctoral course for becoming Toxicologist in The Netherlands(1989 - 1996)**

**Post-doctoral course: Acute intoxications in the occupational setting. Bilthoven 27 March 1992.**

**Module Clinical and Forensic Toxicology, Utrecht, The Netherlands; 7 days annual course in the framework of the post-doctoral course for becoming Toxicologist in The Netherlands (1997 - 2013)**

**XXI International Congress of the European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists (EAPCCT), Barcelona, Spain 16-19 May, 2001**

**XXII International Congress of the European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists (EAPCCT), Lisbon, Portugal 22-25 May, 2002**

**Scientific co-organization of:**

**Symposium Health Aspects Chemical Accidents; Emergency Preparedness and Response. Utrecht 16-17 April 1993**

**XX International Congress of the European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists, Amsterdam, 2-5 May, 2000**

**Member of :**

**American Academy of Clinical Toxicology (AACT)**

**European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists (EAPCCT)**

**Dutch Society of Toxicology (NVT)**

**Royal Dutch Society of Medicine (KNMG)**

**Dutch Society of Internal Medicine (NIV)**

**Dutch Society of Intensive Care (NVIC)**

**Dutch Society of Clinical Pharmacy & Biopharmacy**

**Landelijke Vereniging van Artsen in Dienstverband (LAD)**

**Publications J. Meulenbelt**

**Peer reviewed**

1. Brandjes DPM, Deventer SJH van, Meulenbelt J, Agenant DMA. Behandeling van een door embolie afgesloten arteria renalis met streptokinase in lage dosering. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1985; 129: 1481-3.
2. Meulenbelt J, Wieling TW, Kager PA. Een acute ziekte met koorts, hoofdpijn, exantheem en verminderde nierfunctie: een spoedeisend geval. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1986; 130: 1257-9.
3. Zwaveling JH, Kort WLAM de, Meulenbelt J, Hezemans-Boer M, van Vloten WA, Sangster B. Exposure of the skin to methyl bromide: A study of six cases occupationally exposed to high concentrations during fumigation. *Hum Toxicol* 1987; 6: 491-5.
4. Hezemans-Boer M, Toonstra J, Meulenbelt J, Zwaveling JH, Sangster B, Van Vloten WA. Skin Lesions due to Exposure to Methyl Bromide. *Arch Dermatol* 1988; 124: 917-21.
5. Meulenbelt J, Zwaveling JH, Zoonen P van, Notermans NC. Acute MCPP intoxication: Report of two cases. *Hum Toxicol* 1988; 7: 289-92.
6. Sangster B, Meulenbelt J. Acute Pulmonary intoxications. Overview and practical guidelines (Review). *Neth J Med* 1988; 33: 91-100.
7. Zwaveling JH, Meulenbelt J, Xanten NHW van, Henée RJ. Renal failure associated with the use of dextran-40. *Neth J Med* 1989; 35: 321-6.
8. Haasnoot K, Vught AJ van, Meulenbelt J, Bergman LR. Acute blauwzuurvergiftiging bij een zuigeling. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1989; 133: 1753-6.
- 8a. Ingezonden commentaar op artikel: "Acute blauwzuurvergiftiging bij een zuigeling". *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1989; 133: 2409.
- 8b. Ingezonden commentaar op artikel: "Acute blauwzuurvergiftiging bij een zuigeling". *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1990; 134: 182-3.
9. Meulenbelt J, Groot G de, Savelkoul TJF. Acute toluene intoxication, report of two cases. *Br J Ind Med* 1990; 47: 417-20.
10. Meulenbelt J, Sangster B. Acute nitrogen dioxide intoxication; clinic, pathophysiology and treatment (review). *Neth J Med* 1990; 37: 132-138.
11. Meulenbelt J, Dormans JAMA, Marra M, Rombout PJA, Sangster B. Rat model to investigate the treatment of acute nitrogen dioxide intoxication. *Human and Exp Toxicol* 1992; 11: 179-187.
12. Meulenbelt J, Bree L van, Dormans JAMA, Boink ABTJ, Sangster B. Biochemical and histological alterations in rats after acute nitrogen dioxide intoxication. *Hum and Exp Toxicol* 1992; 11: 189-200.
13. Hegger C, Savelkoul TJF, Meulenbelt J. Vergiftiging door lood. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1992; 136: 1093-97.
14. Vloten WA van, Coolijmans ACM, Poel J, Meulenbelt J. Concentrations of nitrogen mustard in the air during topical treatment of patients with mycosis fungoides. *Br J Dermatol* 1993; 128: 404-406.
15. Hustinx WNM, Laar RTH van de, Huffelen AC van, Verwey JC, Meulenbelt J, Savelkoul TJF. Systemic effects following inhalational methylbromide poisoning: a study of 9 cases occupationally exposed due to inadvertant spread during fumigation. *Br J Ind Med* 1993; 50: 155-159.
16. Meulenbelt J, Dormans JAMA, Bree L van, Rombout PJA, Sangster B. Desferrioxamine treatment reduces histological evidence of lung damage in rats after acute nitrogen dioxide (NO<sub>2</sub>) intoxication. *Hum and Exp Toxicol* 1993; 12: 389-395.
17. Gelderen CEM van, Savelkoul TJF, Dokkum van W, Meulenbelt J. Motives and perception of healthy volunteers who participate in experiments. *Eur J Clin Pharmacol* 1993; 45: 15-21.
18. Hegger C, Steenis G van, Meulenbelt J. Rabies, en vaccinatie in Nederland. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1993; 137: 1549-53.
19. Erich HE, Meulenbelt J. Behaarde rupsen, een oprukkend gevaar in Nederland. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1993; 137: 1672-3.
20. Bartelink AKM, Kortbeek LM, Huidekoper HJ, Meulenbelt J, Knapen van F. Acute respiratory failure due to toxocara infection. *Lancet* 1993; 342: 1234.
21. Hustinx WNM, Meulenbelt J. Verkoudheid, acute sinusitis en acute tonsillitis. In: *Volksgezondheid Toekomst Verkenning*. Den Haag: Sdu Uitgeverij Plantijnstraat 1993: 402-5.

22. Hustinx WNM, Meulenbelt J. Longontsteking en acute bronc(iol)itis. In: Volksgezondheid Toekomst Verkenning. Den Haag: Sdu Uitgeverij Plantijnstraat 1993: 406-10.
23. Meulenbelt J. Experimental study to investigate the effects of intervention in acute nitrogen dioxide intoxication to improve human treatment. Thesis University Utrecht 1994.
24. Boink ABTJ, Wemer J, Meulenbelt J, Vaessen HAMG, Wildt DJ de. The mechanism of fluoride induced hypocalcemia. *Hum and Exp Toxicol* 1994; 13: 149-155.
25. Toet AE, Dijk A van, Savelkoul TJF, Meulenbelt J. A case of severe mercury chloride poisoning treated with dimercapto-1-propane sulphonate (DMPS). *Hum and Exp Toxicol* 1994; 13: 11-16.
26. Meulenbelt J, Bree L van, Dormans JAMA, Sangster B. No beneficial effect of N-acetylcysteine treatment on broncho-alveolar lavage fluid variables in acute nitrogen dioxide intoxicated rats. *Hum and Exp Toxicol* 1994; 13: 472-477.
27. Meulenbelt J, Bree L van, Dormans JAMA, Boink ABTJ, Sangster B. Development of a rabbit model to investigate the effects of acute nitrogen dioxide intoxication. *Human and Experimental Toxicology* 1994; 13: 749-758.
28. Gelderen CEM van, Olling M, Barends D, Meulenbelt J, Rauws AG, Salomons P. Bioavailability of diclofenac administered as different enteric coated tablets to healthy volunteers with normal and artificially increased pH of the stomach. *Biopharmaceutics & Drug Disposition* 1994; 15: 775-788.
29. Kortbeek LM, Veldkamp KE, Bartelink AKM, Meulenbelt J, Knapen F van. Ernstige pneumonie ten gevolge van infectie met *Toxocara*. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1994; 2581-84.
30. Jansen EHJM, Berg RH van den, Boink ABTJ, Hegger C, Meulenbelt J. A new physiological biomarker for nitrate exposure in humans. *Toxicol Lett* 1995; 77: 265-9.
31. Boink ABTJ, Meulenbelt J, Wemer J, Vaessen HAMG, Dortant P, Wildt DJ de. Systemic fluoride poisoning following dermal hydrofluoric acid exposure: development of an intravenous sodium fluoride infusion model in rats. *J Toxicol Cut Ocular Toxicol* 1995; 14 (2): 75-87.
32. Zoelen GA van, Vries I de, Meulenbelt J. Verontrustende toename van intoxicaties door deproline. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1996; 98-99.
33. Toet AE, Biesebeek JD te, Vleeming W, Wemer J, Meulenbelt J, Wildt DJ de. Reduced survival after isoprenaline/dopamine in d,l-propranolol intoxicated rats. *Human Exp Toxicol* 1996; 15: 120-8.
34. Emergency procedures in the event of chemical exposure/accidents. Meulenbelt J. *Medical Review (Przegląd Lekarski)* 1996; 53: 220-24.
35. Toet AE, Wemer J, Vleeming W, Biesebeek JD te, Meulenbelt J, Wildt DJ de. Experimental study of the detrimental effect of dopamine/glucagon combination in d,l-propranolol intoxication. *Human Exp Toxicol* 1996; 15: 411-21.
36. Peeters CCAM, Rümke HC, Sundermann LC, Rouppe van der Voort EM, Meulenbelt J, Schuller M, Kuipers AJ, Ley P van der, Poolman JT. Phase I clinical trial with a hexavalent PorA containing meningococcal outer membrane vesicle vaccine. *Vaccine* 1996; 14: 1009-15
37. Beltman W, Vries I de, Meulenbelt J. Praktische richtlijnen voor diagnostiek en behandeling van paddestoelvergiftigingen. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1996; 140: 1894-99.
38. Markhorst DG, Leenhoven T, Uiterwijk JW, Meulenbelt J, Vugt AJ van. Occupational exposure by nitric oxide inhalational therapy in a pediatric intensive care setting. *Intensive Care Medicine* 1996; 22: 954-58.
39. Toet AE, Kuil A van de, Vleeming W, Wemer J, Bode W, Meulenbelt J, Wildt DJ de. Toxic doses of rac-,(-)-(s)- and (+)-(R)-propranolol in rats and rabbits. *Chirality* 1996; 8: 411-17.
40. Meulenbelt J, Vries I de. Acute work-related poisoning by pesticides in The Netherlands; a one year follow-up study. *Medical Review (Przegląd Lekarski)* 1997; 54 (10) 665-70
41. Otterdijk F van, Vries I de, Meulenbelt J. Een pijnlijke ontmoeting met de pieterman (*Echiichtis vipera*). *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1997; 141: 1428-30
42. Vleeming W, Kuil A van de, Biesebeek JD te, Meulenbelt J, Boink ABTJ. Effect of nitrite on blood pressure in anaesthetized and free-moving rats. *Food Chem Toxicol* 1997; 35: 615-19
43. Wemer J, Tamminga W, Oosterhuis B, Wilffert B, Jonkman J, Ley L de, Zeeuw R de, Herings R, Vranckx S, Drenth B, Meulenbelt J. Genotyping in relation to pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics. *Conceptuur* 1997; 14: 34-6

44. Meulenbelt J, Joore JCA. Incidents cliniques suite à la consommation supposée d'Ecstasy ou de drogues apparentées. *Les Cahiers de Prospective Jeunesse* 1998; 3 (2) 25-26
45. Boereboom FTJ, Dijk A van, Zoonen P van, Meulenbelt J. Nonaccidental endosulfan intoxication: A case report with toxicokinetic calculations and tissue concentrations. *J Toxicol Clin Toxicol* 1998; 36: 345-352
46. Mensinga TJT, Meulenbelt J. Human volunteer studies in consumer product research. *Neth J Med* 1998; 52: 129-130
47. Vries I de, Spaans E, Dijk A van, Meulenbelt J. Lead toxicokinetics. Development of a biokinetic model to understand and predict the outcome of treatment. *Medical Review (Przegląd Lekarski)* 1998; 55: 500-504
- 48a Zoelen GA van, Vries I de, Meulenbelt J. Risico's van ingestie van reinigingstabletten voor kunstgebitten en gebitsprothesen. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1998; 142: 2408-11
- 48b Zoelen GA van, Vries I de, Meulenbelt J. Risico's van ingestie van reinigingstabletten voor gebitsprothesen. *Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd* 1999; 106: 94-96
49. Meulenbelt J, Mensinga TJT, Kortboyer JM, Speijers GJA, Vries I de. Healthy volunteer studies in Toxicology. *Toxicol Lett* 1998; 102-103: 35-39
50. Olling M, Mensinga TJT, Barends DM, Groen C, Lake OA, Meulenbelt J. Bioavailability of carbamazepine from four different products and the occurrence of side effects. *Biopharm Drug Dispos* 1999; 20: 19-28
51. Meulenbelt J. Ammonia. *Medicine* 1999; 27: 21
52. Meulenbelt J. Chlorine. *Medicine* 1999; 27: 31-32
53. Meulenbelt J. Nitrogen and nitrogen oxides. *Medicine* 1999; 27: 49
54. Ploeger BA, Meulenbelt J, DeJongh J. Physiology based pharmacokinetic modeling of glycyrrhizic acid, a compound subject to presystemic metabolism and enterohepatic cycling. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 2000; 162: 177-188
55. Boereboom FTJ, Ververs FFT, Meulenbelt J, Dijk A van. Hemoperfusion is ineffectual in severe chloroquine poisoning. *Crit Care Med* 2000; 28: 3346-3350
56. Ververs FFT, Dijk A van, Vinks SATMM, Blankestijn PJ, Savelkoul TJF, Meulenbelt J, Boereboom FTJ. Pharmacokinetics and dosing regimen of meropenem in critically ill patients receiving continuous venovenous hemofiltration. *Crit Care Med* 2000; 28: 3412-3416
57. Ploeger B, Mensinga TJT, Sips A, Meulenbelt J, DeJongh J. A human physiologically-based pharmacokinetic/pharmacodynamic model for glycyrrhizic acid, a compound subject to presystemic metabolism and enterohepatic cycling. *Pharm Res* 2000; 17: 1516-1525
58. Ploeger B, Mensinga TJT, Sips A, Deerenberg C, Meulenbelt J, DeJongh J. A population physiologically based pharmacokinetic/pharmacodynamic model for the inhibition of 11- $\beta$ -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity by glycyrrhetic acid. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 2001; 170: 46-55
59. Ploeger B, Mensinga TJT, Sips A, Seinen W, Meulenbelt J, DeJongh J. The pharmacokinetics of glycyrrhizic acid evaluated by physiologically based pharmacokinetic modeling. *Drug Metab Rev* 2001; 33: 125-147
60. Tobé TJM, Braam BG, Meulenbelt J, Dijk GW van. Ethylene glycol poisoning mimicking snow white. *Lancet* 2002; 359: 444-445
61. Riel AJHP van, Vries I de, Meulenbelt J. Wat er gebeurt als u het Nationaal Vergiftigingen Informatie Centrum belt. *Tijdschrift voor Huisartgeneeskunde* 2002; 19: 210 -215
62. Leenders MEC, Tobé TJM, Vries I de, Meulenbelt J. Acute rabdomyolyse bij patiënten met intoxicaties. Een aandoening om in het achterhoofd te houden. *Pharm Weekbl* 2003; 138: 26-31
63. Riel AJHP van, Vries I de, Meulenbelt J. Intoxicaties: kerngetallen en trends. Achter de schermen van het NVIC. *Pharm Weekbl* 2003; 138: 4-9
64. Touw DJ, Grouls R, Vries I de, Meulenbelt J, Uges DRA. Absorptieverminderende technieken in de toxicologie. Dubbelblind vergelijkend onderzoek is niet beschikbaar. *Pharm Weekbl* 2003; 138: 16-19
65. Ververs FFT, Tobé TJM, Meulenbelt J. Hemodialyse en andere technieken. Richtlijnen voor de praktijk. *Pharm Weekbl* 2003; 138: 20-25
66. Mensinga TJT, Speijers GJA, Meulenbelt J. Health Implications of Exposure to Environmental Nitrogenous Compounds. *Toxicol Rev* 2003; 22: 41-51
67. Joore JCA, Leeuwen HJ van, Meulenbelt J, Tobé TJM, Fijen JW. Pro/Con Debate of Activated Protein C in Severe Sepsis. *Crit Care Med* 2003; 31: 2249

68. Van Riel AJHP, de Vries I, Meulenbelt J. Gezondheidsrisico's door Ephedra in voedingssupplementen. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 2003; 147: 2017-2019
69. Riel AJHP van, Vries I de, Meulenbelt J. Aantal vragen over rabiësblootstelling blijft gelijk. *Infectieziekten Bulletin* 2003; 14: 414
70. Meulenbelt J. Ammonia. *Medicine*, 2003; 31:30-31
71. Meulenbelt J. Chlorine. *Medicine* 2003; 31: 42
72. Meulenbelt J. Nitrogen and Nitrogen Oxides. *Medicine* 2003; 31: 64
73. Seger D, Meulenbelt J. Position Papers: Gastrointestinal Decontamination (editorial). *J Toxicol Clin Toxicol* 2004; 42: 237
74. Meulenbelt J, Vries I de. Toxiciteit van dioxinen voor de mens. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 2005; 149: 168-171
75. Mensinga TjT, Sips AJAM, Rempelberg CJM, Twillert K van, Meulenbelt J, Top HJ van den, Egmond HP van. Potato glycoalkaloids and adverse effects in humans: an ascending dose study. *Regul Toxicol Pharmacol* 2005; 41: 66-72
76. Meulenbelt J, Vries I de, Leenders MEC. Prospectives of poisons information supply in emergency response planning and service. *Medical Review (Przegląd Lekarski)* 2005: 62: 533- 537
77. Vries I de, Riel AJHP van, Leenders MEC, Meulenbelt J. Actief beleid bij een kind dat een knoopbatterij heeft ingeslikt. – Ingezonden *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 2005; 149: 2196-2197
78. Vries I de, Zoelen Ga van, Riel AJHP van, Meulenbelt J. Absorptieverminderende maatregelen bij de behandeling van vergiftigingen. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 2005; 149: 2964-2968
79. Fijen JW, Kemperman H, Ververs FFT, Meulenbelt J. False hyperlactatemia in ethylene glycol poisoning. *Intensive Care Med* 2006; 32:626–627
80. Gorcum TF van, Janse M, Leenders MEC, Vries I de, Meulenbelt J. Intoxication following minor stabs from the spines of a porcupine fish. *Clinical Toxicology* 2006; 44: 391-393.
81. Hunault CC, Lambers AC, Mensinga TT, Isselt JW van, Koppeschaar HPF, Meulenbelt J. Effects of sub-chronic nitrate exposure on the thyroidal function in humans. *Toxicol Lett* 2007; 175: 64-70.
82. Meulenbelt J. Ammonia. *Medicine* 2007; 35: 583-584.
83. Meulenbelt J. Chlorine. *Medicine* 2007; 35: 606.
84. Meulenbelt J. Nitrogen and nitrogen oxides. *Medicine* 2007; 35: 638.
85. Riel AJHP van, Schets FM, Meulenbelt J. Gezondheidseffecten van blauwalgen. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 2007; 151: 1723-1728.
86. Velzen AG van, Riel AJHP van, Hunault C, Riemsdijk TE van, Vries I de, Meulenbelt J. A case series of xylometazoline overdose in children. *Clinical Toxicology* 2007; 45: 290-294.
87. Velzen AG van, Vries I de, Meulenbelt J. Snoepen van andermans medicijnen. In 2006 18.000 meldingen geneesmiddelenintoxicaties. *Pharm Weekbl* 2007; 47: 16-19.
88. Dijk I van, Meulenbelt J. Intoxicatie met magnesium, een 'vergeten' elektrolyt. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 2008; 152: 1401-1405.
90. Hunault CC, Mensinga TT, Vries I de, Kelholt-Dijkman HH, Hoek J, Kruidenier M, Leenders MEC, Meulenbelt J. Delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol (THC) serum concentrations and pharmacological effects in males after smoking a combination of tobacco and cannabis containing up to 69 mg THC. *Psychopharmacology* 2008; 201: 171-181.
91. Sikma MA, Mier JC, Meulenbelt J. Massive valproic acid overdose, a misleading case. *Am J Emerg Med* 2008; 26: 110.e3-110.e6.
92. Velzen AG van, Sips AJAM, Schothorst RC, Lambers AC, Meulenbelt J. The oral bioavailability of nitrate from nitrate-rich vegetables in humans. *Toxicol Lett* 2008; 181: 177-181.
93. Pickkers P, Snellen F, Rogiers P, Bakker J, Jorens P, Meulenbelt J, Spappen H, Tulleken JE, Lins R, Ramael S, Bulitta M Hoeven van der JG. Clinical Pharmacology of Exogenous Alkaline Phosphatase. *Eur J Clin Pharmacol* 2009; 65: 393-402.
94. Wilting I, Egberts ACG, Heerdink ER, Ververs TFT, Meulenbelt J, NolenWA. Evaluation of Available Treatment Guidelines for the Management of Lithium Intoxication. *Ther Drug Monit.* 2009; 31: 247-260.
95. Hunault CC, Mensinga TT, Böcker KB, Schipper CM, Kruidenier M, Leenders ME, de Vries I, Meulenbelt J. Cognitive and psychomotor effects in males after smoking a combination of tobacco and cannabis containing up to 69 mg delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol (THC). *Psychopharmacology* 2009; 204: 85-94.



96. Gerritsen KGF, Meulenbelt J, Spiering W, Kema IP, Demir A, Driel VJHM van. An unusual cause of ventricular fibrillation. *Lancet* 2009; 373: 1144.
97. Gorcum TF van, Hunault CC, Zoelen GA van, Vries I de, Meulenbelt J. Lamp oil poisoning: Did the European guideline reduce the number and severity of intoxications? *Clinical Toxicology* 2009; 47: 29-34.
98. Heemskerk S, Masereeuw R, Moesker O, Bouw MP, Hoeven JG van der, Peters WH, Russel FG, Pickkers P; APSEP Study Group (o.a. J Meulenbelt). Alkaline phosphatase treatment improves renal function in severe sepsis or septic shock patients. *Crit Care Med* 2009; 37: 417- 423, e1.
99. Meulenbelt J, Vale A. Serum total antioxidant statuses of survivors and nonsurvivors after acute paraquat poisoning. *Clin Toxicol* 2009; 47: 257.
100. Hunault CC, van Velzen AG, Sips AJ, Schothorst RC, Meulenbelt J. Bioavailability of sodium nitrite from an aqueous solution in healthy adults. *Toxicol Lett* 2009; 190: 48-53.
101. van den Broek MP, Sikma MA, Ververs TF, Meulenbelt J. Severe valproic acid intoxication: case study on the unbound fraction and the applicability of extracorporeal elimination. *Eur J Emerg Med.* 2009; 16 : 330-2.
102. Hondebrink L, Meulenbelt J, Timmerman JG, Berg M van den, Westerink RHS. Amphetamine reduces vesicular dopamine content in dexamethasone-differentiated PC12 cells only following L-DOPA exposure. *J Neurochem* 2009; 111: 624-633.
103. Meulenbelt J, Vale A. Professor Ad N.P. van Heijst – in memoriam. *Clin Toxicol* 2009; 47: 434- 435.
104. de Groot R, Brekelmans P, Herremans J, Meulenbelt J. The changes in hazard classification and product notification procedures of the new European CLP and Cosmetics Regulations. *Clin Toxicol* 2010; 48: 28-33.
105. Groothoff MV, Hofmeijer J, Sikma MA, Meulenbelt J. Irreversible encephalopathy after treatment with high-dose intravenous metronidazole. *Clin Ther* 2010; 32: 60-4.
106. Kok-Palma Y, Leenders M, Meulenbelt J. Dutch distribution zones of stable iodine tablets based on atmospheric dispersion modeling of accidental releases from nuclear power plants. *Radiat Prot Dosim* 2010; 140: 234-241.
107. Antolino Lobo I, Meulenbelt J, Nijmeijer SM, Scherpenisse P, van den Berg M, van Duursen MB. Differential roles of phase I and phase II enzymes in 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine (MDMA)-induced cytotoxicity. *Drug Metab Dispos.* 2010; 38: 1105-12
108. Hunault CC, van Eijkeren JC, Mensinga TT, de Vries I, Leenders ME, Meulenbelt J. Disposition of smoked cannabis with high Delta(9)-tetrahydrocannabinol content: A kinetic model. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol.* 2010; 246: 148-153.
109. de Lange DW, Meulenbelt J. Do corticosteroids have a role in preventing or reducing acute toxic lung injury caused by inhalation of chemical agents? *Clin Toxicol.* 2011; 49: 61-71. Review.
110. Hondebrink L, Meulenbelt J, Meijer M, van den Berg M, Westerink RH. High concentrations of MDMA ('ecstasy') and its metabolite MDA inhibit calcium influx and depolarization-evoked vesicular dopamine release in PC12 cells. *Neuropharmacology* 2011; 61:202-8.
111. Ramnarain D, de Lange DW, Meulenbelt J. Acute renal failure due to tobramycin intoxication during selective digestive tract decontamination. *Intensive Care Med.* 2011; 37:1386-7.
112. Antolino-Lobo I, Meulenbelt J, Nijmeijer SM, Maas-Bakker RF, Meijerman I, van den Berg M, van Duursen MB. 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine (MDMA) interacts with therapeutic drugs on CYP3A by inhibition of pregnane X receptor (PXR) activation and catalytic enzyme inhibition. *Toxicol Lett.* 2011; 203: 82-91.
113. Hondebrink L, Meulenbelt J, van Kleef RG, van den Berg M, Westerink RH. Modulation of human GABA(A) receptor function: A novel mode of action of drugs of abuse. *Neurotoxicology* 2011; 32: 823-827
114. Antolino-Lobo I, Meulenbelt J, Molendijk J, Nijmeijer SM, Scherpenisse P, van den Berg M, van Duursen MB. Induction of glutathione synthesis and conjugation by 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine (MDMA) and 3,4-dihydroxymethamphetamine (HHMA) in human and rat liver cells, including the protective role of some antioxidants. *Toxicology* 2011;289: 175-184

115. de Groot R, Brekelmans P, Meulenbelt J. Implications of the new EU legislation on chemicals for poisons centres. *Clin Toxicol* 2011; 49: 794-798.
116. Hondebrink L, Meulenbelt J, Rietjens SJ, Meijer M, Westerink RHS. Methamphetamine, amphetamine, MDMA ('ecstasy'), MDA and mCPP modulate electrical and cholinergic input in PC12 cells. *NeuroToxicology* 2012;33:255-260
117. Antolino-Lobo I, Meulenbelt J, Berg M van den, Duursen MBM van. A mechanistic insight into MDMA-mediated hepatotoxicity. *Veterinary Quarterly* 2012; 31; 4: 193-205
118. Meulenbelt, J. Ammonia. *Medicine*. 2012; 40: 94-95
119. Meulenbelt, J. Chlorine. *Medicine*. 2012; 40: 117
120. Meulenbelt, J. Nitrogen and nitrogen oxides. *Medicine*. 2012; 40: 139
121. Sikma MA, van den Broek MP, Meulenbelt J. Increased unbound drug fraction in acute carbamazepine intoxication: suitability and effectiveness of high-flux haemodialysis. *Intensive Care Med* 2012; 38: 916-917
122. Rietjens SJ, Hondebrink L, Westerink RH, Meulenbelt J. Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine (MDMA): interindividual differences due to polymorphisms and drug-drug interactions. *Crit Rev Toxicol*. 2012 Nov;42(10):854-76.
122. Brekelmans PJAM, Groot R de, Desel H, Mostin M, Feychting K, Meulenbelt J. Harmonisation of product notification to Poisons Centres in EU Member States. *Clinical Toxicology* 2013; 51: 65-69
123. Hondebrink L, Tan S, Hermans E, Kleef RGDM van, Meulenbelt J, Westerink RHS. Additive inhibition of human  $\alpha 1\beta 2\gamma 2$  GABAA receptors by mixtures of commonly used drugs of abuse. *NeuroToxicology* 2013; 35: 23-29
124. Lange DW de, Sikma MA, Meulenbelt J. Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation in the treatment of poisoned patients. *Clinical Toxicology* 2013; 51: 385-393
125. Riel AJHP van, Meulenbelt J. De gevaren van voedingssupplementen en zelfmedicatie. *MFM Tijdschrift over Praktijkgerichte Farmacotherapie* 2013; 3: 24-27
126. Velzen A van, Vermeeren Y, van Riel A, Meulenbelt J, de Vries I. Ingestion of smoke fluid: Be aware of diethylene glycol. *Clin Toxicol (Phila)*. 2013 Nov;51(9):907.
127. Rietjens SJ, de Lange DW, Meulenbelt J. Ethylene glycol or methanol intoxication: which antidote should be used, fomepizole or ethanol? *Neth J Med* 2014;72(2):73-9.
128. Hunault CC, Boerleider RZ, Hof BG, Kliest JJ, Meijer M, Nijhuis NJ, de Vries I, Meulenbelt J. Review of acute chemical incidents as a first step in evaluating the usefulness of physiologically based pharmacokinetic models in such incidents. *Clin Toxicol (Phila)*. 2014 Feb;52(2):121-8.
129. Brandenburg R, Brinkman S, de Keizer NF, Meulenbelt J, de Lange DW. In-Hospital Mortality and Long-Term Survival of Patients With Acute Intoxication Admitted to the ICU. *Crit Care Med* 2014;42(6):1471-9.
130. Kan AA, Lange DW de, Donker DW, Meulenbelt J. Management of prolonged QT interval and torsades de pointes in intoxicated patients. *Neth J Med* 2014;72(3):119-126.
131. Dijkman MA, Vries I de, Meulenbelt J. Interpreting cobalt blood concentrations in hip implant patients – let us not, yet, skip the uncertainty factor. *Clin Toxicol (Phila)*. 2014; 52:568
132. Hunault CC, Böcker KBE, Stellato RK, Kenemans JL, de Vries I, Meulenbelt J. Acute subjective effects after smoking joints containing up to 69 mg D9-tetrahydrocannabinol in recreational users: a randomized, crossover clinical trial. *Psychopharmacology* 2014; Online: doi:10.1007/s00213-014-3630-2
134. Koppen A, van Riel AJHP, de Vries I, Meulenbelt J. Recommendations for the paracetamol treatment nomogram and side effects of N-acetylcysteine. *Neth J Med* 2014;72(5):251-7.
135. Koppen A, van Riel AJHP, de Vries I, Meulenbelt J. Reply on comments. Recommendations for the paracetamol treatment nomogram and side effects of N-acetylcysteine. *Neth J Med* 2014;72(8):438.
136. Arbouw MEL, Hoge HL, Meulenbelt J, Jansman FGA. Increase of baclofen intoxications: risks involved and management. *The Netherlands Journal of Medicine* 2014;72(9):497-9.
137. Jansman FGA, Meulenbelt J, Kramers C, de Paepe P. Vernieuwde website biedt houvast bij intoxicaties. *Pharm Weekbl* 2014;149(38):20.
138. Boerleider RZ, Olie JDN, van Eijkeren JCH, Bos PMJ, Hof BGH, de Vries I, Bessems JGM,

- Meulenbelt J, Hunault CC. Evaluation of three physiologically based pharmacokinetic (PBPK) modeling tools for emergency risk assessment after acute dichloromethane exposure. *Toxicol Lett* 2015;232:21-7.
139. Brandenburg R, Brinkman S, de Keizer NF, Meulenbelt J, de Lange DW. The authors reply. *Crit Care Med* 2015;43(1):e26.
140. Brandenburg R, Soliman IW, Meulenbelt J, de Lange DW. Raising awareness for a low healthrelated quality of life in intoxicated ICU patients. *Clin Toxicol* 2015;53(6):585.
141. Hondebrink L, Rietjens SJ, Hunault CC, Pereira RR, Kelleci N, Yasar G, Ghebreslasie A, Lo-AFoe C, de Vries I, Meulenbelt J. Methylphenidate intoxications in children and adults: exposure circumstances and evidence-based dose threshold for pre-hospital triage. *Clin Toxicol* 2015;53:168-177.
142. Sikma MA, van Maarseveen EM, van de Graaf EA, Kirkels JH, Verhaar MC, Donker DW, Kesecioglu J, Meulenbelt J. Pharmacokinetics and toxicity of tacrolimus early after heart and lung transplantation - Minireview. *Am J Transplant* 2015;15:2301-13.
143. Olie JDN, Bessems JG, Clewell HJ, Meulenbelt J, Hunault CC. Evaluation of semi-generic PBTK modeling for emergency risk assessment after acute inhalation exposure to volatile hazardous chemicals. *Chemosphere* 2015;132:47-55.
144. Hondebrink L, Hermans EJP, Schmeink S, van Kleef RGDM, Meulenbelt J, Westerink RHS. Structure-dependent inhibition of the human  $\alpha 1\alpha 2$  GABAA receptor by piperazine derivatives: a novel mode of action. *NeuroToxicology* 2015;51:1-9.
145. Horsting MWB, Franken MD, Meulenbelt J, van Klei WA, de Lange DW. The etiology and outcome of non-traumatic coma in critical care: a systematic review. *BMC Anesthesiology* 2015;15(65):8 pp.
146. Jansman FGA, Crommelin HA, van Hout FJAH, Meulenbelt J. Rhabdomyolysis in Clozapine Overdose. *Drug Saf* 2015;2(9):1-3.
147. Sikma MA, Van Maarseveen EM, Donker DW, Meulenbelt J. Letter to the editor: "Immunosuppressive drug therapy - biopharmaceutical challenges and remedies". *Expert Opin Drug Deliv* 2015;12(12):1955-7.
148. Brandenburg R, Brinkman S, de Keizer NF, Kesecioglu J, Meulenbelt J, de Lange DW. The need for ICU admission in intoxicated patients: a prediction model. *Clin Toxicol* 2016 Sep 20; 1-8.
149. Dijkman MA, Damhuis DEM, Meulenbelt J, de Vries I. Clinical presentation and management of an Aruban rattlesnake bite in The Netherlands. *Clin Toxicol* 2016;54(5):447-9.
150. Dijkman MA, Koppen A, Meulenbelt J. Is a 1% Plasma Lipid Concentration Helpful to Treat the Intoxicated Patient? *Ann Emerg Med* 2016;67(3):418-9.
151. Hondebrink L, Verboven AH, Drega WS, Schmeink S, de Groot MW, van Kleef RG, Wijnolts FM, de Groot A, Meulenbelt J, Westerink RH. Neurotoxicity screening of (illicit) drugs of abuse using novel methods for analysis of microelectrode array (MEA) recordings. *NeuroToxicology* 2016 May 2;55:1-9.
152. Meulenbelt J. Irritant gases. *Medicine* 2016 Mar;44(3):175-8.
153. van Eijkeren JC, Olie JD, Bradberry SM, Vale JA, de Vries I, Meulenbelt J, Hunault CC. Modelling dimercaptosuccinic acid (DMSA) plasma kinetics in humans. *Clin Toxicol* 2016 Nov;54(9):833-9.
154. Rietjens SJ, de Lange DW, Donker DW, Meulenbelt J. Practical recommendations for calcium channel antagonist poisoning. *Neth J Med* 2016 Feb;74(2):60-7.

#### J. Meulenbelt, Publications of specific reports and articles

154. Meulenbelt J. Nationaal Vergiftigingen Informatie Centrum. In: Berichten uit het RIVM 1989; Vergiftigingen informatie 36-40. Nationaal Vergiftigingen Informatie Centrum 180-182.
155. Winterkorn RH, Meulenbelt J. Een wolf in schaapskleren. *Mod Med* 1991; 339-41.
156. Blank CAM, Herpertz CEM, Hofstee AWM, Meulenbelt J. Acute intoxicaties in de arbeidssituatie in 1989. Uitgave; Directoraat Generaal van de Arbeid van het Ministerie van Sociale Zaken en Werkgelegenheid maart 1991; S 20-2.
157. Meulenbelt J. National Poison Control Centre. In: Annual Scientific report of 1990 of the National Institute of Public Health and Environmental Protection; Bilthoven 1991; 50-52.

158. Blank CAM, Herpertz CEM, Hofstee AWM, Meulenbelt J. Acute intoxicaties in de arbeidssituatie in 1990. Uitgave; Directoraat Generaal van de Arbeid van het Ministerie van Sociale Zaken en Werkgelegenheid september 1991; S 20-3.
159. Meulenbelt J. National Poison Control Centre. In: Annual Scientific report of 1991 of the National Institute of Public Health and Environmental Protection; Bilthoven 1992; 52-55.
160. Meulenbelt J. National Poison Control Centre. In: Annual Scientific report of 1992 of the National Institute of Public Health and Environmental Protection; Bilthoven 1993; 53-55.
161. Mout HCA, Hofstee AWM, Meulenbelt J. Acute intoxicaties in de arbeidssituatie in 1991. Uitgave; Directoraat Generaal van de Arbeid van het Ministerie van Sociale Zaken en Werkgelegenheid april 1993; S 20-4.
162. Laar RTH van de, Vries I de, Meulenbelt J. Acute intoxicaties in de bos-, land- en tuinbouw. Den Haag: Arbeidsinspectie; Den Haag: Sdu Uitgeverij Plantijnstraat april 1993; S 162. ISBN 90-39904294
163. Meulenbelt J. Behandeling van vergiftigingen. Voorpost 1993; 11: 3-6.
164. Mout HCA, Hofstee AWM, Meulenbelt J. Acute intoxicaties in de arbeidssituatie in 1992. Uitgave; Directoraat Generaal van de Arbeid van het Ministerie van Sociale Zaken en Werkgelegenheid april 1994; S 20-5.
165. Vries I de, Laar RTH van de, Meulenbelt J. Acute work-related poisoning by organic solvents in The Netherlands. Den Haag: Arbeidsinspectie; Den Haag: Sdu Uitgeverij Plantijnstraat april 1994; S 170. ISBN 90-399-0613-0
166. Meulenbelt J. National Poison Control Centre. In: Annual Scientific report of 1993 of the National Institute of Public Health and Environmental Protection; Bilthoven 1994; 53-56.
167. Meulenbelt J. Vergiftigingen-Informatie. In: Jaarverslag RIVM 1994. Bilthoven 1995: 48-53.
168. Jansen EHJM, Berg RH van den, Zomer G, Meulenbelt J. The use of biomarkers for exposure to nitrate and nitrite. In: Proceedings International workshop on health aspects of nitrate and its metabolites (particularly nitrite). Bilthoven 8-10 november 1994: 235-41.
169. Kortboyer JM, Colbers EPH, Vaessen HAMG, Groen K, Zeilmaker MJ, Slob W, Speijers GJA, Meulenbelt J. A pilot-study to investigate nitrate and nitrite kinetics in healthy volunteers with normal and artificially increased gastric pH after sodium nitrate ingestion. Proceedings International workshop on health aspects of nitrate and its metabolites (particularly nitrite). Bilthoven 8-10 november 1994: 269-84.
170. Meulenbelt J. National Poison Control Centre. In: Annual Scientific Report 1994, National Institute of Public Health and Environmental Protection. Bilthoven 1995: 59-63.
171. Laar RTH van de, Vries I de, Meulenbelt J. Acute arbeidsintoxicaties van etsende verbindingen, schoonmaakmiddelen en desinfectantia, periode jan. t.e.m. sept. 1993. Den Haag: Arbeidsinspectie; Den Haag: Sdu Uitgeverij Plantijnstraat 1995; S 185. ISBN 90-399-0977-6
172. Vries I de, Meulenbelt J. Leverschade door blootstelling aan toxische stoffen. Den Haag, Sdu Uitgeverij, S-reeks S30-38, 1995.
173. Mout HCA, Hofstee AWM, Vries I de, Meulenbelt J. Acute intoxicaties in de arbeidssituatie in 1993 en 1994. Den Haag, Sdu Uitgeverij, S-reeks S 20-6, 1995.
174. Meulenbelt J. Een grootschalige ramp op het water: met grote aantallen hypotherme slachtoffers. In: Duursma SA, Knape JTA, Lagerweij E, eds. Accidentele hypothermie: onderkoeling bij/per ongeluk. Symposium Utrecht, 30 maart 1996. Utrecht: Universiteit Utrecht, Faculteit Geneeskunde, 1996; 80-2.
175. Zoelen GA van, Vries I de, Hofstee AWM, Meulenbelt J. Praktische richtlijnen bij frequent voorkomende kinderintoxicaties. Modern Medicine 1996: 260-65.
176. Meulenbelt J. National Poison Control Centre. In: Annual Scientific Report 1995, National Institute of Public Health and Environmental Protection, Bilthoven 1996; 165-67.
177. Vleeming W, Kuil A van de, Biesebeek JD te, Meulenbelt J, Boink ABTJ Effect of nitrite on blood pressure in free-moving rats. In: Annual Scientific Report 1995, National Institute of Public Health and Environmental Protection, Bilthoven 1996; 18-20.
178. Meulenbelt J. National Poisons Control Centre. In: Annual Scientific Report 1996, National Institute of Public Health and Environmental Protection, Bilthoven 1997; 138-141.
179. Vriend I, Hertog PC den, Vriesman MF, Vries I de, Zoelen GA van, Mulder S, Meulenbelt J. Accidentele vergiftigingen bij kinderen en de effecten van kinderveilige verpakkingen.. Uitg Stichting Consument en Veiligheid, Amsterdam, Juni 2000: 101 pages. ISBN 90-6788-265-8

180. Gorcum TF van, Velzen AG van, Meulenbelt J. Het Nationaal Vergiftigingen Informatie Centrum. Voorpost van de dokter 2007; 73: 14.
181. Groot R de, Kok-Palma YS, Riel AJHP van, Leenders MEC, Meulenbelt J, Kwakman PJM. Onderzoek door het RIVM naar polonium-210-besmetting van Nederlanders. NVS nieuws 2007; 1: 19-21.
182. Kok-Palma YS, Groot R de, Leenders MEC, Riel AJHP van, Meulenbelt J. Effectieve dosisschatting voor de Nederlander licht besmet met Po-210. NVS nieuws 2007; 1: 22-25.
183. Meulenbelt J. Het Nationaal Vergiftigingen Informatie Centrum. Nieuwsbrief Crisisbeheersing 2007; 31-33.
184. Velzen AG van, Gorcum TF van, Meulenbelt J. Vergiftigingen bij jonge kinderen. Voorpost van de dokter 2007; 73: 10-11.
185. Gorcum TF van, Velzen AG van, Meulenbelt J. Nationaal Vergiftigingen Informatie Centrum: Toxicologische vraagbaak voor medische hulpverleners. Foliolum 2008; XXI, 14-16.
186. de Groot R, Leenders MEC, Meulenbelt J, van der Zwan CW. Wat artsen moeten weten over antidota en hun beschikbaarheid. Radiactieve besmetting: stel dat. Medisch Contact 2014; 69: 701-703.
187. de Groot R, Leenders MEC, Meulenbelt J, van der Zwan CW. Antidota in Nederland voor behandeling van inwendige besmetting met radioactieve stoffen. Nederlands Tijdschrift voor Stralingsbescherming 2014;5(1):39-41.
188. de Groot R, van Zoelen GA, Leenders MEC, Meulenbelt J. Risico's chemisch besmette patiënt vallen mee - Gevolgen voor ziekenhuispersoneel worden vaak overschat. Medisch Contact 2015;11 juni 2015:1179-81.
189. Dijkman MA, van Rhijn N, de Vries I, Meulenbelt J, Robben JH. Intraveneuze vetemulsie als antidotum in de veterinaire praktijk - Deel 2: Praktische richtlijnen. Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 2015;6:22-7.
190. Dijkman MA, van Rhijn N, de Vries I, Meulenbelt J, Robben JH. Intraveneuze vetemulsie als antidotum in de veterinaire praktijk. Deel 1: een literatuuroverzicht. Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 2015;5:24-8.

#### J. Meulenbelt Publications in (hand)books

1. Meulenbelt J. Acute vergiftigingen; diagnostiek en therapie. In: Intensive Care Capita Selecta 1992. Red: B de Lange, JH Rommes, JH Zwaveling. Venti-Care 1992; 233-249.
2. Savelkoul TJF, Meulenbelt J. Intoxicaties. In: Traumatologie. Red: HJThM Haarman, Goris RJA, Klasen HJ, Patka P, PM Rommens. Bunge Utrecht 1993; 187-192.
3. Meulenbelt J. Acute intoxicaties. In: Handboek Bedrijfsgezondheidszorg. Red: Buijs PC, Oosterom A van, Wolvetang H. Bunge Utrecht juni 1993; Hoofdstuk Chemische belasting: B6-6; 1-13.
4. Meulenbelt J, Voort E van de. Acute intoxicaties. In: Acute levensbedreigende aandoeningen bij kinderen. Red: FWJ Hazebroek, LAA Kollee, AJ van Vught. Bunge Utrecht 1994; 250-268.
5. Meulenbelt J, Sangster B. Acute pulmonary damage by toxic substances; new aspects of therapy. In: 1994 Yearbook of Intensive Care and Emergency Medicine. Ed. J.-L. Vincent. Springer-Verlag, Heidelberg, FRD: 716-729.
6. Meulenbelt J. The role of poisons information centres in case of chemical accidents. In: Health Aspects of Chemical Accidents; proceedings of the symposium. April 16-17, 1993, Utrecht, The Netherlands. Red: J. Meulenbelt, G.J. Noordergraaf, T.J.F. Savelkoul. Utrecht 1994; 57-63.
7. Meulenbelt J, Noordergraaf GJ, Savelkoul TJF (Red.). Health Aspects of Chemical Accidents; proceedings of the symposium. April 16-17, 1993, Utrecht, The Netherlands. Utrecht 1994, The Netherlands.
8. Savelkoul TJF, Meulenbelt J. Intensive care-geneeskunde. In: Meer J van der, Stehouwer CDA, Ottolander GJH den, eds. Interne geneeskunde. Uitg Bohn Stafleu Van Loghum, Houten 1996; 1029-38.
9. Savelkoul TJF, Meulenbelt J. Klinische toxicologie. In: Sitsen JMA, Breimer DD, Cools AR, Saxena PR, Smits JFM, Wimersma Greidanus TB van, eds. Farmacologie. Uitg Bunge, Utrecht 1996; 433-41.
10. Meulenbelt J, Vries I de. Vergiftigingen. In: Eyskens E, Feenstra L, Meinders AE, Vandenbroucke JP, eds. Codex Medicus, 10 Ed. Uitg Elsevier-Koninklijke PBNA, Arnhem

1996; 1163-76.

11. Meulenbelt J. Fumigants, fungicides and rodenticides. In: Human Toxicology. Ed. J. Descotes.

Elsevier Science, Amsterdam 1996, The Netherlands; 561-576.

12. Meulenbelt J, Vries I, Joore AJC (Red.). Behandeling van acute vergiftigingen; praktische richtlijnen. Uitgeverij Bohn Stafleu Van Logum, Houten 1996, The Netherlands.

13. Meulenbelt J, Joore JCA. Vergiftigingen. In: Spoedeisende Geneeskunde. Eds. Dr.J.N. Keeman, Prof.dr. E. Schadé. Bohn Stafleu Van Loghem, Houten 1997, The Netherlands; 474-518.

14. Meulenbelt J, Eijzenbach V. Conduite à tenir devant une insuffisance respiratoire aiguë d'origine toxique. In: Jaeger A, Vale JA, Eds. Intoxications aiguës. Publ. Elsevier, Paris 1999, 113-124.

15. Meulenbelt J. Traumatologie: Intoxicatie en inhalatietrauma. Hoofdstukken: 10.8.1 Acute inhalatoire intoxicaties; 10.8.2 Koolmonoxide-intoxicatie; 10.8.3 Anamnese, lichamelijk onderzoek en behandeling bij intoxicaties; 10.8.4 Specifieke vergiftigingen; 10.8.5 Chemisch letsel; 10.8.6 Stralingsletsel. In: Lichtveld RA, Ende R van de, Eds. Leerboek Ambulanceverpleegkundige. Stichting Opleidingen Scholing Ambulancehulpverlening 2000; 431-452

16. Savelkoul TJF, Meulenbelt J. Klinische Toxicologie. In: Sitsen JMA, Breimer DD, Cools AR, Smits JFM, Smits P, Wimersma Greidanus TJB van. Farmacologie. 2 Ed. Uitg Elsevier, Maarssen 2001.

17. Meulenbelt J, Vries I de. Vergiftigingen. In: Codex medicus. Eyskens E, Feenstra L, Meinders AE, Vandenbroucke JP, editors. 11 druk. Arnhem: Elsevier; 2001

18. Meulenbelt J, van Zoelen GA, de Vries I. Intoxicaties. In: Boel MG, Machielse P, Lichtveld RA, Bierens JJLM, editors. Leerboek Spoedeisende Hulp Verpleegkunde. Maarssen: Elsevier Gezondheidszorg, 2002: 489-531

19. Riel AJHP van, Vries I van, Meulenbelt. De Klinisch-farmacologische aspecten van smartdrugs, smartproducts en ecodrugs. In: Ziektebeelden onder spoedeisende omstandigheden: paddestoelen, planten, pillen en partydrugs. Amsterdam 2002, ISBN 90 6228 451 5

20. Meulenbelt J, Vries I van. Klinische toxicologie. In: Sitsen JMA, Smits JFM, Smits P, Cohen, Bortel van, eds. Farmacologie. 3rd ed. Elsevier Gezondheidszorg. Maarssen 2004: 549-559

21. Meulenbelt J. Cadmium Poisoning. In: Jeffrey Brent, Kevin L. Wallace, Keith K. Burkhart, Scott D. Phillips, Ward Donovan editors. Critical Care Toxicology: Diagnosis and Management of the Critically Poisoned Patient. Elsevier Mosby. Philadelphia 2005: 817-820. ISBN 0-8151-4387-7

22. Meulenbelt J, Joore JCA. Vergiftigingen. In: Keeman JN, Schadé E, red. Spoedeisende hulp in de huisartspraktijk. Houten: Bohn Stafleu van Loghem; 2005. p. 473-518

23. Meulenbelt J, Vries I de. Vergiftigingen. In: Feenstra L, Meinders AE, Schil PEY van, Vandenbroucke JP, editors. Codex Medicus. 12de druk. Doetinchem: Elsevier; 2005. p.1231-1247

24. Pillen, poeders, planten, paddestoelen en partydrugs. Bierens JJLM, Franssen EJF, Meulenbelt J, redactie. Maarssen: Elsevier Gezondheidszorg; 2006.

25. Meulenbelt J, Fijen JW. Antiviral medicines. In: Shannon MW, Burns M, Borron SW, editors. Haddad and Winchester's Clinical management of Poisoning and Drug Overdose. 4th ed. Philadelphia: Saunders Elsevier; 2007. p. 889-910.

26. Meulenbelt J, Zoelen GA van, Vries I de. Intoxicaties. In: Boel MG, Machielse P, Lichtveld RA, Bierens JJLM, redactie. Leerboek Spoedeisende Hulp Verpleegkunde. 2e druk. Maarssen: Elsevier Gezondheidszorg; 2007. p. 581-622.

27. Riel AJHP van, Meester A, Meulenbelt J, Vries I de. Vergiftigingen en EHBO. In: Lameer-Engel G, redactie. Handboek Kinderziekten – wat mankeert mijn kind? Arnhem: Uitg Terra Lannoo bv; 2007. p. 187-192.

28. Meulenbelt J, Joore JCA. Vergiftigingen. In: Keeman JN, Schadé E, red. Spoedeisende hulp in de huisartspraktijk. Houten: Bohn Stafleu van Loghem; 2008. p. 463-511.

29. Meulenbelt J, Vries I van. Klinische toxicologie. In: Sitsen JMA, Cohen AF, Franson KL, Smits P, Struijker Boudier HAJ, Bortel LM van, eds. Farmacologie. 4e ed. Elsevier Gezondheidszorg. Maarssen 2008: 609-620

30. Meulenbelt J, Vries I de. Vergiftigingen. In: Gans ROB, Schil PEY van, Vandenbroucke JP, Weel C van, (Editors). Codex Medicus. 13de druk. Doetinchem: Elsevier; 2009. p.1327-1350.
31. Meulenbelt J. Levensbedreigende vergiftigingen. In: Groeneveld ABJ, Schultz MJ, Vroom MB, eds. Handboek Multiorgaanfalen 2012; hoofdstuk 8: 89-104
32. Meulenbelt J. Levensbedreigende vergiftigingen met tricyclische antidepressiva: Wat te doen? Intensive Care: Capita Selecta 2012; 181-190 Venticare 2012
33. Meulenbelt J, Zoelen G van, Vries I de. Intoxicaties. In: Boel MG, Machielse P, Lichtveld RA, Bierens JJLM, eds. Leerboek Spoedeisende Hulp Verpleegkunde. 3e druk. Reed Business, Amsterdam; 2013. (hoofdstuk 17: 399-421)
34. Meulenbelt J, Mulder-Spijkerboer HN, Vries I de. Levensbedreigende paddenstoelvergiftiging. In: M.J. Schultz, A.B.J. Groeneveld, P.E. Spronk, eds. Probleemgeoriënteerd denken bij levensbedreigende situaties (Een praktijkboek voor de opleiding en de kliniek). Tijdstroom; 2013; hoofdstuk 41: 361-372.

J. Meulenbelt. Book reviews, letters to the editor (in Dutch):

1. In hoeverre is syncope het voorteken van naderend onheil? Ned Tijdschr Geneesk 1984; 128:42.
2. Postprandiale bloeddrukdaling bij bejaarden. Ned Tijdschr Geneesk 1984; 128: 228.
3. Behandeling van primaire pulmonale hypertensie met nifedipine. Ned Tijdschr Geneesk 1984; 128: 683.
4. Hebben corticosteroiden nog een plaats bij de behandeling van septische shock? Ned Tijdschr Geneesk 1985; 129: 467-8.
5. Is toediening van bicarbonaat bij keto-acidose door diabetes mellitus gevaarlijk? Ned Tijdschr Geneesk 1985; 129: 560-1.
6. Chronisch atypisch ziektebeeld bij infectie met Epstein-Barr-virus. Ned Tijdschr Geneesk 1985; 129: 1296-7.
7. Onderzoek naar de effecten bij kinderen na ingestie van etsende stoffen. Ned Tijdschr Geneesk 1994; 138: 1636-7.
8. Meulenbelt J. Risico-inventarisatie en -evaluatie van toxische stoffen. Boekbespreking. Neth J Med 1997; 50: 46.
9. Vries I de, Meulenbelt J. Ingezonden brief "Doornappel-intoxicatie" Ned Tijdschr Geneesk 1997; 141: 1446-7.
10. Meulenbelt J. Boekbespreking. Antidotes. Ed. Flanagan RJ, Jones AL. Taylor & Francis, Londen 2001. Ned Tijdschr Geneesk 2002; 146: 1810-11.
11. Meulenbelt J. Boekbespreking. Drugs and poisons in humans. A handbook of practical analysis. Ed. Suzuki O, Watanabe K. Springer, Berlijn 2005. Ned Tijdschr Geneesk 2006; 150: 1211-2.
12. Meulenbelt J. Boekbespreking. Manual of overdoses and Poisonings. Ed. Linden Ch, Rippe JM, Irwin RS. Lipincott Williams & Wilkins, Philadelphia 2006. Ned Tijdschr Geneesk 2006; 150: 1646.
13. Meulenbelt J. Boekbespreking. Poisoning & drug overdose. 5th edition. Ed. Olson KR. Mc Graw Hill Lange, New York 2007. Ned Tijdschr Geneesk. 2007; 151; 2075.
14. Meulenbelt J. Boekbespreking. Toxicology handbook. Ed. Murray L, Daly F, Little M, Cadogan M. Elsevier Livingstone, Sydney 2007. Ned Tijdschr Geneesk. 2008; 152; 1802.

Reports of National Institute for Public Health and the Environmental (RIVM rapporten), UMC Utrecht and other reports:

1. Meulenbelt J, Kort WLAM de, Zwaveling JH, Hezemans-Boer M, Remmert HP, Savelkoul TJF, Vloten WA van, Sangster B. Blootstelling van de huid van methylbromide. Een onderzoek bij zes personen, betrokken bij ontsmettingswerkzaamheden. RIVM-rapport nummer 348600 001 december 1986: 19 pages
2. Meulenbelt J. Literatuuronderzoek naar de gevolgen van acute blootstelling aan stikstofdioxide. RIVM-rapport nummer 348802 004, 1987: 79 pages.
3. Remmert HP, Doel R van den, Hofstee AWM, Meulenbelt J, Greve PA, Slob W, Meyer HHP, Boogert ALF van den, Savelkoul TJF. Onderzoek naar de concentraties in bloed van pentachloorfenol (PCP) en Y-hexachloorcyclohexaan (Y-HCH) van bewoners en toekomstige bewoners van een gerenoveerd pakhuis te Amsterdam. RIVM-rapport nummer 348703 001, december 1987: 25 pages.

4. Meulenbelt J, Remmert HP, Hofstee AWM, Savelkoul TJF. Acute blootstelling aan chloorgas in zweminrichtingen. Instructie voor eerste hulpverlening. RIVM-rapport nummer 348201 005, november 1988: 16 pages.
5. Jans HWA, Meulenbelt J, Groot G de, Savelkoul TJF. Onderzoek naar de loodconcentratie in bloed bij kinderen van 3 tot en met 13 jaar, wonend in een met lood verontreinigd gebied te Borssele, uitgevoerd op 26 april 1989. RIVM-rapport nummer 348201 007, april 1989: 16 pages.
6. Hillen FC, Wildt DJ de, Jong Y de, Meulenbelt J, Groot G de, Boink ABTJ, Dijk A van. An investigation in rats into the pathophysiological mechanisms of hydrofluoric acid intoxication. RIVM-rapport nummer 318802 001, oktober 1989: 95 pages.
7. Boink ABTJ, Wildt DJ de, Jong Y de, Groot G de, Vaessen HAMG, Meulenbelt J, Dijk A van, Vosmeer H. An investigation of the pathophysiological mechanisms of hydrofluoric acid intoxication in rats and pigs. Interim report concerning the results of phase 2.1: The effect of sodium fluoride infusion on the plasma concentrations of lactate and magnesium. RIVMrapport nummer 318802 002, augustus 1990: 39 pages.
8. Hofstee AWM, Meulenbelt J, Savelkoul TJF. Informatieverstrekking bij vergiftigingen door het Nationaal Vergiftigingen Informatie Centrum gebaseerd op gegevens van 1985-1989. RIVMrapport nummer 348802 011, september 1990: 48 pages.
9. Wilms EB, Xanten NHW van, Meulenbelt J. Smoke producing and inflammable materials. RIVM-rapport nummer 348802 012, december 1990: 49 pages.
10. Meulenbelt J. Vergiftigingen-informatie. Rijksinstituut voor Volksgezondheid en Milieuhygiëne; Jaarverslag 1990. Bilthoven: 37-43.
11. Laar RTH van de, Hustinx WNM, Huffelen AC van, Meulenbelt J, Savelkoul TJF. Systemische effecten na blootstelling aan methylbromide; een onderzoek bij negen personen, betrokken bij grondontsmettingswerkzaamheden. RIVM-rapport nummer 349101 001, februari 1991: 38 pages.
12. Hegger C, Savelkoul TJF, Wijnbergen AB, Meulenbelt J. Acute koolmonoxide-intoxicatie bij negen personen. RIVM-rapport nummer 349101 002, november 1991: 17 pages.
13. Meulenbelt J. Vergiftigingen-informatie. Rijksinstituut voor Volksgezondheid en Milieuhygiëne Jaarverslag 1991. Bilthoven: 41-47.
14. Vries I de, Hegger C, Joore JCA, Savelkoul TJF, Meulenbelt J. Acute koolmonoxide-intoxicatie bij tien personen. RIVM-rapport nummer 349101 003, mei 1992: 10 pages.
15. Gelderen CEM van, Olling M, Hagen-Fast AK, Meulenbelt J, Rauws AG. Biobeschikbaarheid van farmaca uit maagsapresistente producten. Een pilot study. RIVM-rapport nummer 329006 001, juni 1992: 29 pages.
16. Zutt TSJ, Laar RTH van de, Vries I de, Meulenbelt J. Vooronderzoek ten behoeve van het project "Registratie van acute arbeidsintoxicatie in Nederland". RIVM-rapport nummer 348708 008, november 1992: 24 pages.
17. Meulenbelt J, Remmert HP, Vries I de. Inventarisatie van patiënten naar aanleiding van vermoede binnenmilieu-verontreiniging door het Nationaal Vergiftigingen Informatie Centrum. RIVM-rapport nummer 349001 001, januari 1993: 62 pages.
18. Noordergraaf GJ, Savelkoul TJF, Werken Chr van der, Kon M, Vandenbroucke CMJE, Meulenbelt J. De opvang en behandeling van 14 slachtoffers van het vliegtuigongeval in Faro, Portugal, in het calamiteitenhospitaal Utrecht van 23 tot en met 29 december 1992. RIVMrapport nummer 348201 010, januari 1993: 30 pages.
19. Meulenbelt J. Vergiftigingen-informatie. Rijksinstituut voor Volksgezondheid en Milieuhygiëne Jaarverslag 1992. Bilthoven: 47-52.
20. Hontelez W, Meulenbelt J. Inventarisatie van acute intoxicatie bij dieren in de periode van 1 februari tot 30 juni 1992. RIVM-rapport nummer 348802 013, juli 1993: 29 pages.
21. Meulenbelt J. Vergiftigingen-informatie. Rijksinstituut voor Volksgezondheid en Milieuhygiëne Jaarverslag 1993. Bilthoven: 47-52.
22. Hegger C, Meulenbelt J. Phase 1 clinical trial with Pool-MenB-6 vaccine; clinical data. RIVMrapport nummer 343602 002, januari 1994: 28 pages.
23. Jansen EHJM, Berg RH van den, Fluiter P de, Zomer G, Boink ABTJ, Zeilmaker MJ, Hegger C, Meulenbelt J. A new physiological biomarker for internal nitrite exposure. RIVM-rapport nummer 623830 002, juni 1994: 20 pages.
24. Vries I de, Laar RTH van de, Meulenbelt J. Acute arbeidsintoxicaties door inhalatie van



- toxische stoffen, periode januari t/m april 1994. RIVM Rapportnr 348708012, April 1995: 39 pages.
25. Mensinga Tj.T, Rümke HC, Labadie J, Meulenbelt J. Phase I-II clinical study of IPV-Vero vaccine. RIVM Rapportnr 124001001, August 1995: 85 pages.
26. Mensinga TjT, Olling M, Groen C, Meulenbelt J. Clinical study on the bioavailability of carbamazepine from different products and the occurrence of side-effects. RIVM Rapportnummer 643810004, November 1995: 70 pages.
27. Colbers EPH, Hegger C, Kortboyer JM, Meulenbelt J. A pilot-study to investigate nitrate and nitrite kinetics in healthy volunteers with normal and artificially increased gastric pH after sodium nitrate ingestion. RIVM Rapportnummer 235802001, Januari 1996: 62 pages.
28. Broeder E den, Kortboyer JM, Koers WJ, Brijnzeel-Koomen CAFM, Haan-Brand A de, Wolthers BG, Breukelman H, Stolker AAM, Meulenbelt J. Study to investigate the difference in reaction to intracutaneously and orally administered histamine between suspected histamineintolerant patients and healthy volunteers. RIVM Rapportnummer 348801008, April 1996: 98 pages.
29. Zeilmaker MJ, Meulenbelt, Kortboyer JM, Slob W. Safety evaluation of nitrate: Mathematical modeling of nitrite formation in man and its application in the risk assessment of nitrate. RIVM Rapportnummer 235802.002, July 1996: 38 pages.
30. Zoelen GA van, Vries I de, Meulenbelt J. Acute intoxicaties met lampolie in 1996. RIVM Rapportnummer 348802015, April 1997: 25 pages
31. Oostrum IEA van, Joore JCA, Meulenbelt J, Savelkoul TJF. Meetstrategieën voor het Nationaal Plan Kernongevallenbestrijding, Steunpunt NVIC. RIVM Rapportnummer 348804002, April 1997: 73 pages.
32. Kortboyer JM, Boink ABTJ, Zeilmaker MJ, Slob W, Meulenbelt J. Methemoglobin formation due to nitrite: dose-effect relationship in vitro. RIVM Rapportnummer 235802006, August 1997: 41 pages.
33. Zoelen GA van, Vries I de, Meulenbelt J. Inventarisatie van acute intoxicaties met antipsychotica in de periode augustus 1996-augustus 1997. Intern NVIC rapport: 34 pages
34. Wubs KL, Stolker AAM, Kortboyer JM, Meulenbelt J, van Ginkel LA. Determination of histamine and 1-methylhistamine in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography and fluorescence detection. RIVM rapport nr 348801009, November 1997:24 pages.
35. Kortboyer JM, Schothorst RC, Zeilmaker MJ, Meulenbelt J. Intravenous administration of sodium nitrite to healthy volunteers: a single ascending dose study. RIVM Rapportnummer 235802011, May 1998: 65 pages.
36. Kortboyer JM, Boink ABTJ, Schothorst RC, Cleven RFMJ, Meulenbelt J. Healthy volunteer study investigating the feasibility of an oral bioavailability study of nitrate from vegetables. RIVM Rapportnummer 235802012, May 1998: 47 pages.
37. Mensinga TjT, Sips AJAM, Ham W van den, Meulenbelt J. Gezondheidsrisico's veroorzaakt door het eten van drop. RIVM Rapportnummer 236850003: June 1998 24 pages.
38. Beltman W, Vries I de, Meulenbelt J. Acute blootstelling aan chloorgas in zweminrichtingen. Incidentiecijfers, oorzaken en behandelingsadviezen. RIVM Rapportnummer 348802016, June 1998: 27 pages.
39. Bruggen M van, Janssen PCJM, Kliest JJG, Meulenbelt J, Smetsters RCGM, Uijt de Haag PAM, Mik G de, Elzinga G. Gezondheidsrisico's brand El Al-Boeing. RIVM Rapportnummer 609026002: October 1998: 98 pages.
40. Spaans E, Beltman B, Joore JCA, Mensinga TjT, Vries I de Mostert LJ, Meulenbelt J. Landelijke registratie klinische "XTC"-incidenten. RIVM Rapportnummer 660010001, March 1999: 39 pages.
41. Beltman W, Riel AJHP van, Wijnands-Kleukers APG, Vriesman MF, Hengel van den-Koot IS, Vries I de, Meulenbelt J. Smartshops; overzicht van producten, geclaimde werking en hun medisch-toxicologische relevantie. RIVM Rapportnummer 348802017, March 1999: 163 pages.
42. Vriend I, Zoelen GA van, Vries I de, Schellart M, Hartog P den, Mulder S, Meulenbelt J. Vergiftigingen bij kinderen van 0 tot en met 5 jaar en de effectiviteit van kinderveilige verpakkingen. RIVM Rapportnummer 348802018, April 1999: 52 pages.
43. Zoelen GA van, Vries I de, Meulenbelt J. Vergiftigingen in 1998 bij pubers, volwassenen en bejaarden. RIVM Rapportnummer 348802019, Maart 2000: 34 pages

44. Lambers AC, Kortboyer JM, Schothorst RC, Sips AJAM, Cleven RFMJ, Meulenbelt J. The oral bioavailability of nitrate from vegetables investigated in healthy volunteers. RIVM Rapportnummer 235802014, April 2000: 73 pages
45. Lambers AC, Koppeschaar HPF, Isselt JW van, Slob W, Schothorst RC, Mensinga TjT, Meulenbelt J. The effect of nitrate on the thyroid gland function in healthy volunteers in a 4-week oral toxicity study. RIVM Rapportnummer 235802015, Juli 2000: 61 pages
46. Lebre E, Staatsen B, Cuijpers C, Meulenbelt J. Eerste rapportage over stoffen in bloed en urine. Gezondheidsonderzoek Vuurwerkcramp Enschede. RIVM Rapportnummer 630830001, Juli 2000: 69 pages
47. Rempelberg CJM, Sips AJAM, Twillert K van, Mensinga TjT, Top HJ van den, Meulenbelt J, Egmond HP van. A pilot study on the pharmacokinetics of potato glycoalkaloids in healthy volunteers. RIVM-rapport 388802020. Augustus 2001: 77 pages
48. Vries I de, Gorcum TF van, Zoelen GA van, Riel AJHP van, Meulenbelt J. Acute vergiftigingen bij mens en dier. Jaaroverzicht 2000 Nationaal Vergiftigingen Informatie Centrum. RIVM/VWS; 2001: 40 pages
49. Velzen AG van, Vries I de, Gorcum TF van, Riel AJHP van, Meulenbelt J. Acute vergiftigingen bij mens en dier. Jaaroverzicht 2001 Nationaal Vergiftigingen Informatie Centrum. RIVM/VWS 2002: 56 pages
50. Gorcum TF van, Velzen AG van, Riel AJHP van, Meulenbelt J, Vries I de. Acute vergiftigingen bij mens en dier. Jaaroverzicht 2002. RIVM/Nationaal Vergiftigingen Informatie Centrum 2003: 68 pages
51. Velzen AG van, Gorcum TF van, Riel AJHP van, Meulenbelt J, Vries I de. Acute vergiftigingen bij mens en dier. Jaaroverzicht 2003. RIVM-rapport 348802021. 2004; 75 pages.
52. Gorcum TF van, Velzen AG van, Riel AJHP van, Meulenbelt J, Vries I de. Acute vergiftigingen bij mens en dier. Jaaroverzicht 2004. RIVM-rapport 348802022. 2005; 76 pages.
53. Mensinga TjT, Vries I de, Kruidenier M, Hunault CC, Hengel-Koot IS van den, Fijen JW, Leenders MEC, Meulenbelt J. A double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled, cross-over study on the pharmacokinetics and effects of cannabis. RIVM-report 267002002. 2006; 52 pages.
54. Groot R de, Brekelmans PJAM, Meulenbelt J. Article 17 of the Preparations Directive 1999/45/EC is differently implemented in EU Member States. A survey on how Poisons Information Centres become informed on dangerous preparations. RIVM-rapport 233900001/2007; 90 pages.
55. Velzen AG van, Gorcum TF van, Riel AJHP van, Meulenbelt J, Vries I de. Acute vergiftigingen bij mens en dier. Jaaroverzicht 2005-2006. RIVM-rapport 660100001/2007; 70 pages.
56. Gorcum TF van, Velzen AG van, Brekelmans PJAM, Riel AJHP van, Meulenbelt J, Vries I de. Acute vergiftigingen bij mens en dier. Jaaroverzicht 2007. RIVM-rapport 660100002/2008; 73 pages.
57. Velzen AG van, Gorcum TF van, Riel AJHP van, Meulenbelt J, Vries I de. Acute vergiftigingen bij mens en dier. Jaaroverzicht 2008. RIVM-rapport 660100003/2009; 85 pages
58. Velzen AG van, Gorcum TF van, Riel AJHP van, Meulenbelt J, Vries I de. Acute vergiftigingen bij mens en dier. Jaaroverzicht 2009. RIVM-rapport 660100004/2010; 86 pages
59. Velzen AG van, Spijkerboer HN, Riel AJHP van, Meulenbelt J, Vries I de. Acute vergiftigingen bij mens en dier. Jaaroverzicht 2010. RIVM-rapport 660100005/2011; 91 pp
60. Brekelmans PJAM, Groot R de, Meulenbelt J. Rapportage productnotificatie 2010. RIVM – briefrapport 660900001/2011 43 pp (Vertrouwelijk)
61. Brekelmans PJAM, Groot R de, Meulenbelt J. Rapportage productnotificatie 2011. UMCUNVIC- rapport, 2012; 62 pp (Vertrouwelijk)
62. Velzen AG van, Spijkerboer HN, Riel AJHP van, Meulenbelt J, Vries I de. Acute vergiftigingen bij mens en dier. Jaaroverzicht 2011. NVIC rapport 002/2012, Utrecht, 2012; 104 pp
63. Brekelmans PJAM, Groot R de, Meulenbelt J. Rapportage productnotificatie 2012. NVIC Rapport 001/ 2013; 62 pp (Vertrouwelijk)
64. Leenders MEC, Groot R de, Zoelen GA van, Riel AJHP van, Meulenbelt J. Rapportage 2012 Calamiteitengeneeskunde nucleair. NVIC Rapport 002/2013 (Vertrouwelijk)

- 65 Velzen AG van, Spijkerboer HN, Riel AJHP van, Meulenbelt J, Vries I de. Acute vergiftigingen bij mens en dier. Jaaroverzicht 2012. NVIC rapport 002/2013, Utrecht, 2013; 104 pp
66. Leenders MEC, Groot R de, Zoelen GA van, Riel AJHP van, Meulenbelt J. Rapportage 2013 Calamiteitengeneeskunde nucleair. NVIC Rapport 002/2014 (Vertrouwelijk)
67. Brekelmans PJAM, de Groot R, Meulenbelt J. Rapportage productnotificatie 2013. NVIC Rapport 08/2014 2014;70 pp. (Vertrouwelijk)
68. van Riel AJHP, de Vries I, Meulenbelt J. Ondersteuning Crisismanagement Inspectie Leefomgeving en Transport door NVIC - jaaroverzicht 2013. NVIC Rapport 005/2014 2014;14 pp. (Vertrouwelijk)
69. Brekelmans PJAM, de Groot R, Meulenbelt J. Rapportage productnotificatie 2014. NVIC Rapport 08/2015 2015;86 pp. (Vertrouwelijk)
70. de Groot R, van Loon CJ, Leenders MEC, Meulenbelt J. Kennis en middelen in ziekenhuizen voor opvang van slachtoffers na stralingsincidenten. NVIC Rapport 06/2015 2015;43 pp. (Vertrouwelijk)
71. Leenders MEC, de Groot R, van Zoelen GA, van Riel AJHP, Meulenbelt J. Rapportage 2014 Calamiteitengeneeskunde nucleair. NVIC Rapport 09/2015 2015;24 pp.(Vertrouwelijk)
72. Mulder-Spijkerboer HN, Kan AA, van Velzen AG, van Riel AJHP, Meulenbelt J, de Vries I. Acute vergiftigingen bij mens en dier. NVIC-jaaroverzicht 2014 Nationaal Vergiftigingen Informatie Centrum. NVIC Rapport 07/2015 2015;98 pp.
73. van Riel AJHP, de Vries I, Meulenbelt J. Ondersteuning Crisismanagement Inspectie Leefomgeving en Transport door NVIC - jaaroverzicht 2014. NVIC Rapport 002/2015 2015;16 pp. (Vertrouwelijk)
74. van Riel AJHP, Meulenbelt J, de Vries I. Overzicht NVIC-signalering voor NVWA in 2014. NVIC Rapport 01/2015 2015;11 pp. (Vertrouwelijk)

Abstracts (keynotes, oral and poster presentations) and proceedings of national and international congresses.

1. Meulenbelt J, Zwaveling JH, Remmert HP, Savelkoul TJF, Sangster B. A report on a fatal case of intoxication due to chemical warfare agents. 6th Congres of the European Society of Pneumology 1987, Amsterdam. (Poster)
2. Sangster B, Meulenbelt J. Acute pulmonary intoxications; an overview. 6 th Congres of the European Society of Pneumology 1987, Amsterdam. (Oral)
3. Meulenbelt J, Sangster B. Acute inhalatoire intoxicaties. PAOG cursus: Acute intoxicaties in de arbeidssituatie. 2 oktober 1987, Bilthoven. (Oral)
4. Meulenbelt J. Nitreuze dampen. PAOG cursus: Acute intoxicaties in de arbeidssituatie. 2 oktober 1987, Bilthoven. (Oral)
5. Savelkoul TJF, Zwaveling JH, Meulenbelt J, Dijk A van, Groot G de. Successfull resuscitation of a patient with severe neurological illness, caused by thallium poisoning. The 25th THIAFT Congres 1988, Groningen. (Oral)
6. Zwaveling JH, Meulenbelt J, Xanten NHW van. Effectiveness of plasma exchange in reversing elevated plasma oncotic pressure associated with dextran-40 overdose. EAPCC (=European Association of Poison Control Centres) Congress 1988, Edinbrough. (Poster)
7. Meulenbelt J. De gemengde veneuze zuurstofsaturatie. Shock; Uitzicht door inzicht"? 6-7 oktober 1988, Utrecht. (Keynote)
8. Meulenbelt J. Intoxicaties met tolueen op de werkplek. PAOG cursus: "Arbeid en acute intoxicaties" 3 maart 1989, Bilthoven. (Keynote)
9. Meulenbelt J, Bree L van, Marra M, Dormans JAMA, Rombout PJA, Sangster B. A model to investigate the treatment of acute nitrogen dioxide intoxication. EAPCCT Congress 1990, 25-29 september, Milano, Italy. (Oral)
10. Cremers PMA, Hofstee AWM, Meulenbelt J, Savelkoul TJF. Acute intoxications in animals in The Netherlands, 1985-1989. International Symposium of Veterinary Pharmacovigilance 1990, 24-25 april , Lyon, France. (Poster)
11. Meulenbelt J, Hofstee AWM, Savelkoul TJF, Erich HE. Intoxications: epidemiology, information and management. Postgraduate course in Pharmaceutical Medicine. Boerhaave Course Module 7: Adverse drug reactions, side effects and post marketing surveillance 1991 (april 22-26), Leiden, The Netherlands. (Keynote)

12. Meulenbelt J, Laar RTH van de, Hustinx WNM, Huffelen AC van, Savelkoul TJF. Treatment of severe neurological effects following exposure to methyl bromide. Meeting of the European Association of Poison Centres and Clinical Toxicologists 1991 (22-24 may), Lyon, France. (Oral)
13. Hofstee AWM, Meulenbelt J. Acute occupational intoxications with pesticides in The Netherlands, a review 1987-1990. Meeting of the European Association of Poison Centres and Clinical Toxicologists 1991 (22-24 may), Lyon, France. (Oral)
14. Meulenbelt J, Dormans JAMA, Bree L van, Marra M, Rombout PJA, Sangster B. A rat model to study the treatment of NO<sub>2</sub>-intoxication. International Meeting of the American Lung Association and American Thoracic Society 1991 (16-30 may), Anaheim CA, United States. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1991, A701, 143-4. (Poster)
15. Boink ABTJ, Wildt DJ de, Sangster B, Wemer J, Jong Y de, Vaessen HAMG, Meulenbelt J, Dijk A van, Vosmaer H. Pathophysiological mechanisms of hydrofluoric acid intoxication in rats and pigs. Eurotox 1991 14-19 september, Maastricht, Nederland. (Poster)
16. Savelkoul TJF, Hegger C, Gelderen CEM van, Meulenbelt J. Human blood lead burden due to retained lead containing pellets as a consequence of gunshot accidents. Eurotox 1991 14-19 september, Maastricht, Nederland. (Poster)
17. Laar RTH van de, Zwaveling JH, Meulenbelt J, Sangster B. Investigations of the cadmium body burden of workers seriously exposed to cadmium containing flux for soldering. "Cadmium in the human environment-Toxicity and Carcinogenicity". IARC Symposium 1991 25-27 september, Gargnano, Italy. (Poster)
18. Hofstee AWM, Kempers WAM, Erich HE, Meulenbelt J. Toxicological Information and Knowledge Bank. Meeting of the European Association of Poison Centres and Clinical Toxicologists 1991 (8-11 october), Lille, France (Oral)
19. Meulenbelt J, Dormans JAMA, Bree L van, Marra M, Rombout PJA, Sangster B. A pilot study to investigate the efficacy of corticosteroids in acute nitrogen dioxide intoxication. Jaarvergadering, Nederlandse Vereniging voor Toxicology 1992, 9 januari, Utrecht, Nederland. *Human and Experimental Toxicology* 1993; 12: 69. (Poster)
20. Meulenbelt J. Acute inhalatoire intoxicaties. PAO cursus: Acute intoxicaties in de arbeidssituatie. 27 maart 1992, Bilthoven. (Keynote)
21. Meulenbelt J, Dormans JAMA, Bree L van, Rombout PJA, Sangster B. Pilot study; desferrioxamine treatment in acute nitrogen dioxide intoxication. XV EAPCCT Congress 1992 (May 24-27), Istanbul, Turkije. (Poster)
22. Toet AE, Dijk A van, Savelkoul TJF, Meulenbelt J. A case of severe mercury chloride poisoning treated with dimercapto-1-propane sulphonate (DMPS). XV EAPCCT Congress 1992 (May 24-27), Istanbul, Turkije. (Oral)
23. Toet AE, Biesebeek JD te, Wemer J, Wildt DJ de, Meulenbelt J. Propranolol intoxication and serotonergic neurotransmission. 2nd International Symposium on serotonin from cell biology to pharmacology and therapeutics. Houston (USA), September 15-18, 1992. (Poster)
24. Meulenbelt J. From animal experimental research to the treatment of the intoxicated patient. Najaarssymposium van de Nederlandse Vereniging voor Proefdierkunde Bilthoven, September 16, 1992. Thema; In dienst van mens en milieu. Published in *Laboratory Animals*. (Keynote)
25. Kempers WAM, Meulenbelt J, Erich HE, Hofstee AWM. Toxicologische Informatie- en Kennisbank. In: *Proceedings Medisch Informatica Congres 1992*. Ed. Hoopen AJ ten, Hofdijk WJ, Beckers WPA. Veldhoven, November 20-21, 1992. Publicon Publishing, Rotterdam, The Netherlands. Page 209-219. (Oral)
26. Laar RTH van de, Vries I de, Meulenbelt J. Acute work-related intoxications with pesticides in agriculture in the Netherlands. International Occupational Hygiene Association (IOHA) first International scientific conference. Brussels (Belgium) 6-9 december 1992. (Poster)
27. Meulenbelt J. The role of Poisons Control Centres in case of Chemical Accidents. Symposium Health Aspects Chemical Accidents; Emergency Preparedness and Response. Utrecht (The Netherlands) 16-17 april 1993. (Keynote)
28. Meulenbelt J. Methemoglobinemia. Scientific Meeting; Metabolic complications of poisoning. European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists. Birmingham (England) 26-28 may 1993. (Keynote)

29. Savelkoul TJF, Noordergraaf GJ, Meulenbelt J, Pompe C van de. The use of a special emergency hospital in cases of chemical accidents. 8th World Congress on Emergency and Disaster Medicine. Stockholm, Sweden 20-23 June 1993. (Oral)
30. Toet AE, Biesenbeek JD te, Wemer J, Meulenbelt J, Wildt DJ de. The efficacy of adrenergic receptor agonists in the treatment of d,l-propranolol intoxication in the rat. XVI International Congress of the European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists. Vienna, Austria 12-15 April 1994. (Poster)
31. Vries I de, Laar RTH van de, Meulenbelt J. Acute work related poisoning by etching substances; the situation in The Netherlands. XVI International Congress of the European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists. Vienna, Austria 12-15 April 1994. (Poster)
32. Meulenbelt J, Hofstee AWM, Vries I de. Poison Information centres; Facilities and staffing. XVI International Congress of the European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists. Vienna, Austria 12-15 April 1994. (Oral)
33. Meulenbelt J, Vries I de, Joore JCA. Whole bowel irrigation in acute poisoning. XVI International Congress of the European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists. Vienna, Austria 12-15 April 1994. (Oral)
34. Jansen EHJM, Berg RH van den, Hegger C, Meulenbelt J. A new physiological biomarker for nitrate exposure in humans. Congress on Human monitoring. Salsomaggiore Terme, Italy 25-29 September 1994. (Oral)
35. Kortboyer JM, Hegger C, Vaessen HAMG, Speijers GJA, Meulenbelt J. A pilot study to investigate nitrate and nitrite kinetics in healthy volunteers with normal and artificially increased pH after sodium nitrate administration. Internal workshop on health aspects of nitrate and its metabolites (particularly nitrite). Bilthoven, The Netherlands 8-10 November 1994. (Oral)
36. Vries I de, Laar RTH van de, Meulenbelt J. Acute work-related poisoning by organic solvents; the situation in the Netherlands. Second IOHA Conference. Hong Kong 16-18 November 1994. (Oral)
37. Meulenbelt J, Noordergraaf GJ. Triage bij chemische ongevallen. Vijfde nationale symposium van de Nederlandse Vereniging voor Spoedeisende (NVSR) in samenwerking met de Nederlandse Ambulance Vereniging (NAV). Utrecht, The Netherlands 9 December 1994. (Keynote)
38. Bouman JH, Eijk KJ van der, Brink EJ van den, Noordergraaf GJ, Meulenbelt J, Savelkoul TJF. The "ABC system": automation, barcodes and chaos. Abstracts of Scientific Papers. 9th World Congress on Emergency and Disaster Medicine, Jerusalem, May 28-June 2 1995. Prehospital and Disaster Medicine 1995; 10 (Suppl 1): S28 (Oral)
39. Pompe C van de, Meulenbelt J, Eijk KJ van der, Hendriks T, Savelkoul TJF. Civil military cooperation in disaster preparedness and management. Abstracts of Scientific Papers. 9th World Congress on Emergency and Disaster Medicine, Jerusalem, May 28-June 2 1995. Prehospital and Disaster Medicine 1995; 10 (Suppl. 1): S29 (Oral)
40. Vries I de, Laar RTH van de, Meulenbelt J. Diagnosing acute work-related poisoning: a problem? European Association of Poison Centres and Clinical Toxicologists Scientific Meeting, Krakow, Poland, May 18-20 1995. Medical Review (Przegląd Lekarski) 1995; 52 (5) 160-1 (Oral)
41. Meulenbelt J, Vries I de. Therapeutic review: Irritant gas exposures - do steroids have a role? European Association of Poison Centres and Clinical Toxicologists Scientific Meeting, Krakow, Poland, May 18-20 1995. Medical Review (Przegląd Lekarski) 1995; 52 (5) 163-4. (Keynote)
42. Biesenbeek JD te, Toet AE, Meulenbelt J, Wemer J, Vleeming W, Wildt DJ de. Effects of  $\beta$ -adrenoceptor agonists, dopamine and glucagon on propranolol intoxication in rats. Joint Meeting of the German and Dutch Pharmacological Societies, Maastricht, 4-7 October 1995. NS Arch Pharmacol 1995; 352 (Suppl 1): R30
43. Kuil A van de, Toet AE, Meulenbelt J, Wemer J, Vleeming W, Wildt DJ de. Contribution of the individual enantiomers to racemic propranolol intoxication in rats. Joint Meeting of the German and Dutch Pharmacological Societies, Maastricht, 4-7 October 1995. NS Arch Pharmacol 1995; 352 (Suppl 1): R30
44. Vleeming W, Kuil A van de, Boink ABTJ, Speijers GJA, Meulenbelt J, Wildt DJ de. The toxicity of nitrite and nitrate in rats. Joint Meeting of the German and Dutch Pharmacological Societies, Maastricht, 4-7 October 1995. NS Arch Pharmacol 1995; 352 (Suppl 1): R22

45. Joore JCA, Meulenbelt J. Acute intoxications with ecstasy: epidemiological characteristics and severity; preliminary results. XVII International Congress on the European Association of Poison Centres and Clinical Toxicologists, Marseille, 4-7 June 1996 (Oral)
46. Wijnands-Kleukers APG, Vries I de, Meulenbelt J. Acute intoxications with selective serotonin-reuptake inhibitors: clinical effects and toxicokinetics. XVII International Congress on the European Association of Poison Centres and Clinical Toxicologists, Marseille, 4-7 June 1996 (Oral)
47. Strik A, Vries I de, Meulenbelt J. Applying Quality Assurance to a European Poisons Control Centre. 7th North American Symposium of International Society of Quality Assurance, Baltimore, Maryland USA, 14 October, 1996 (Oral).
48. Meulenbelt J. Chemical Disaster Relief in The Netherlands. International Conference on the Health Aspects of Chemical Incidents. Birmingham, United Kingdom, March 19-20, 1997 (Keynote).
49. Meulenbelt J. Respiratory effects after irritant gas exposure. International Conference on the Health Aspects of Chemical Incidents. Birmingham, United Kingdom, March 19-20, 1997 (Keynote).
50. Meulenbelt J, Dijk A van, Ververs FFT, Vries I de. Dimercapto-1-propane sulphonate (DMPS) the chelator of choice in mercury intoxication. Scientific Meeting European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists, Norway, Oslo, July 2-5, 1997 (Oral).
51. Meulenbelt J, Toet AE. Treatment of  $\beta$ -blocker intoxication: Role of  $\beta$ -agonists and glucagon. Scientific Meeting European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists, Norway, Oslo, July 2-5, 1997 (Oral).
52. Meulenbelt J, Vries I de. Performing follow-up studies by Poisons Information Centres; what is essential? Scientific Programme and Abstracts - Symposium: Work in Poisons Information Centres. The National Poisons Information Centre, Norway, Oslo, July 2, 1997 (Keynote)
53. Vries I de, Ververs FFT, Dijk A van, Boink ABTJ, Meulenbelt J. Haemodialysis in acute fluoride intoxication. Scientific Meeting European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists, Norway, Oslo, July 2-5, 1997 (Oral).
54. Zoelen GA van, Vries I de, Meulenbelt J. Acute intoxications with lamp oil. Scientific Meeting European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists, Norway, Oslo, July 2-5, 1997 (Oral).
55. Eijzenbach V, Eijk KJ van der, Meulenbelt J, Leusden AJ van, Savelkoul TJF. Experience of the Utrecht emergency hospital in admission and treatment of groups of victims in the period 1991-1996. 10th World Congress on Emergency and Disaster Medicine, Mainz, Germany, September 24-29, 1997. Prehospital and Disaster Medicine 1997; 12, Suppl 1: S13-S14. (Oral)
56. Eijzenbach V, Luyn P van, Eijk KJ van der, Meulenbelt J, Leusden AJ van, Savelkoul TJF. Training facilities for disaster medicine in the Utrecht emergency hospital in The Netherlands. 10th World Congress on Emergency and Disaster Medicine, Mainz, Germany, September 24-29, 1997. Prehospital and Disaster Medicine 1997; 12, Suppl 1: S14. (Oral)
57. Meulenbelt J, Joore JCA, Vries I de. Improving knowledge exchange between internists and poisons information centres. 1e Congress of the European Federation of Internal Medicine, Maastricht, Oktober 15-18, 1997. Eur J Int Med 1997; 8, Suppl 1: 28. (Oral)
58. Meulenbelt. Air Pollution. International Training Courses 1997; Advances in Clinical Toxicology; Environmental toxicology and common drug poisonings. Republic of San Marino, November 19-21, 1997 (Keynote).
59. Meulenbelt. Irritant gases. International Training Courses 1997; Advances in Clinical Toxicology; Environmental toxicology and common drug poisonings. Republic of San Marino, November 19-21, 1997 (Keynote).
60. Meulenbelt J, Vries I de. Should Poisons Centres only take enquiries from medical and paramedical personnel. European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists (EAPCCT) Congress: 26 March 1998: Zurich, Switzerland. (Keynote)
61. Meulenbelt J, Mensinga TjT, Kortboyer JM, Vries I de. Preparing human toxicokinetic study protocols. European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists (EAPCCT) Congress: 24 March 1998: Zurich, Switzerland. (Keynote)

62. Mensinga TjT, Sips AJAM, Ploeger BA, Meulenbelt J. Bioavailability of orally administered liquorice in humans. European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists (EAPCCT) Congress: 26 March 1998: Zurich, Switzerland. (Oral)
63. Mensinga TjT, Vries I de, Kortboyer JM, Meulenbelt J. Are in-vitro and animal studies of value in human risk assessment? European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists (EAPCCT) Congress: 26 March 1998: Zurich, Switzerland. (Oral)
64. Meulenbelt J. Air pollution. European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists (EAPCCT) Congress: 27 March 1998: Zurich, Switzerland. (Oral)
65. Meulenbelt J. Nitrogen oxides. European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists (EAPCCT) Congress: 27 March 1998: Zurich, Switzerland. (Keynote)
66. Vries I de, Spaans E, Dijk A van, Meulenbelt J. Lead toxicokinetics - Development of a biokinetic model to understand and predict the outcome of treatment. European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists (EAPCCT) Congress: 27 March 1998, Zurich, Switzerland. (Oral)
67. Meulenbelt J, Vries I de. Diagnostiek van acute vergiftigingen. NIV-Internisten dagen 1998. 23-24 April 1998, Veldhoven, The Netherlands. (Keynote)
68. Vries de I, Meulenbelt J. Behandeling van acute vergiftigingen. NIV-Internisten dagen 1998. 23-24 April 1998, Veldhoven, The Netherlands. (Keynote)
69. Meulenbelt J, Mensinga TjT, Kortboyer JM, Vries I de. Healthy volunteers studies in toxicology. The International Congress of Toxicology - ICT VIII, Paris, July 5-9, 1998. *Toxicol Lett* 1998; 95, Suppl 1: S2 (Keynote)
70. Meulenbelt J, Vries I de. The acutely ill child: first approach in acute intoxications. XXII International Congress of Pediatrics, Amsterdam, August 9-14, 1998. (Keynote)
71. Meulenbelt J. Diagnostiek en interventie bij acute vergiftigingen. De Nederlandse Intensive Care Dagen 1998, 6 en 7 oktober, Ede. (Keynote)
72. Meulenbelt J. Cardiovascular resuscitation after tricyclic antidepressant overdose. *Advances in Clinical Toxicology* 1998. San Marino October 28-30 1998 (Keynote)
73. Meulenbelt J. Contamination of the air supply. *Advances in Clinical Toxicology* 1998. San Marino October 28-30 1998 (Oral)
74. Meulenbelt J. Poison-induced rhabdomyolysis. *Advances in Clinical Toxicology* 1998. San Marino October 28-30 1998 (Oral)
75. Meulenbelt J. Managing chemical-induced respiratory effects. *Advances in Clinical Toxicology* 1998. San Marino October 28-30 1998 (Keynote)
76. Meulenbelt J, Mensinga TjT, Kortboyer JM, Vries I de. The role of healthy volunteer studies in toxicology. XIX European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists (EAPCCT) Congress. June 22-25 1999, Dublin, Ireland (Oral). *J Toxicol Clin Toxicol* 1999; 37: 398. (Keynote)
77. Meulenbelt J. The poisoned patient with respiratory complications. XIX European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists (EAPCCT) Congress. June 22-25 1999, Dublin, Ireland (Oral). *J Toxicol Clin Toxicol* 1999; 37:396. (Keynote)
78. Vries I, Meulenbelt J. Combustion toxicology in a postcrash aircraft fire. XIX European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists (EAPCCT) Congress. June 22-25 1999, Dublin, Ireland. (Oral). *J Toxicol Clin Toxicol* 1999;37: 397-398. (Oral)
79. Spaan E, Beltman W, Joore JCA, Vries I de, Meulenbelt J. Nationwide registration of incidents with acstasy in The Netherlands. XIX European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists (EAPCCT) Congress. June 22-25 1999, Dublin, Ireland. (Poster). *J Toxicol Clin Toxicol* 1999; 37: 412-413. (Poster)
80. Meulenbelt J, Vries I de. Handling enquiries effectively - A European perspective. XIX European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists (EAPCCT) Congress. June 22-25 1999, Dublin, Ireland (Oral). *J Toxicol Clin Toxicol* 1999; 37: 376. (Oral)
81. Meulenbelt J. Smoke inhalation injury and the respiratory complications of poisoning. 5th CEMEC/EAPCCT International Training Course in Clinical Toxicology. October 27- 29 1999 San Marino. (Keynote)
82. Meulenbelt J. Carbamate insecticide poisoning: features and management. 5th CEMEC/EAPCCT International Training Course in Clinical Toxicology. October 27- 29 1999 San Marino. (Oral)
83. Beltman W, Riel AJHP van, Wijnands-Kleukers APG, Vriesman MF, Hengel-Koot IS van den, Vries I de, Meulenbelt J. An overview of contemporary herbal drugs used in The

- Netherlands. XX International Congress of the European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists, Amsterdam, May 2-5, 2000. *J Toxicol Clin Toxicol* 2000; 38: 174. (Oral)
84. Lambers AC, Koppeschaar HPF, Isselt JW van, Mensinga TJT, Meulenbelt J. The effect of nitrate on the thyroid gland. XX International Congress of the European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists, Amsterdam, May 2-5, 2000. *J Toxicol Clin Toxicol* 2000; 38: 220. (Oral)
85. Mensinga TJT, Spaans E, Veen MP van, Vries I de, Fortezza F, Kliest JJG, Meulenbelt J. Evaluation of exposure from consumer products using dichloromethane. XX International Congress of the European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists, Amsterdam, May 2-5, 2000. *J Toxicol Clin Toxicol* 2000; 38: 221. (Oral)
86. Meulenbelt J, Boereboom FTJ, Leeuwen HJ van, Vries I de. Poison-induced hypotension and shock: diagnosis and overall management. XX International Congress of the European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists, Amsterdam, May 2-5, 2000. *J Toxicol Clin Toxicol* 2000; 38: 163-164. (Keynote)
87. Meulenbelt J, Boereboom FTJ, Joore JCA, Vries I de. Invasive hemodynamic monitoring and management of shock – a step too far for the poisoned patient? XX International Congress of the European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists, Amsterdam, May 2-5, 2000. *J Toxicol Clin Toxicol* 2000; 38: 166. (Keynote)
88. Spaans E, Kuil A van de, Boereboom FTJ, Vries I de, Joore JCA, Vleeming W, Meulenbelt J. Microdialysis a new tool to obtain insight into peripheral kinetics of compounds. XX International Congress of the European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists, Amsterdam, May 2-5, 2000. *J Toxicol Clin Toxicol* 2000; 38: 240-241. (Poster)
89. Vriend I, Hertog PC den, Vriesman MF, Vries I de, Zoelen GA van, Mulder S, Meulenbelt J. Accidental poisoning of children and the effect of child-resistant packages. XX International Congress of the European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists, Amsterdam, May 2-5, 2000. *J Toxicol Clin Toxicol* 2000; 38: 245. (Poster)
90. Vries I de, Meulenbelt J. Risk assessment in chemical incidents: the value of a national assessment team. XX International Congress of the European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists, Amsterdam, May 2-5, 2000. *J Toxicol Clin Toxicol* 2000; 38: 202. (Oral)
91. Ploeger BA, Meulenbelt J, DeJongh J. Modeling of the disposition of glycyrrhizic acid, a compound subject to presystemic metabolism and enterohepatic cycling in healthy volunteers. 39th Annual meeting of the Society of Toxicology, Philadelphia, USA. *The Toxicologist* 2000; 54: 94. (Poster)
92. Meulenbelt J. Poison-Induced Hypotension and Shock. North American Congress of Clinical Toxicology. Tucson, Arizona, USA, September 13-18, 2000. (Keynote)
93. Meulenbelt J. Organisatie van de hulpverlening bij calamiteiten in Nederland en de rol van de Toxicoloog. Jaarvergadering Nederlandse Vereniging voor Toxicologie. Utrecht 18 januari 2001 (Keynote)
94. Meulenbelt J, Zoelen GA van, Vries I de. Cadmium intoxication: features and management. XXI International Congress of the European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists, Barcelona, Spain, May 16-19, 2001. *J Toxicol Clin Toxicol* 2001; 39: 223-225 (Keynote)
95. Meulenbelt J, Vries I de, Joore JCA. Mechanisms and management of acid/base balance disorders in acute poisoning [Abstract]. XXI International Congress of the European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists, Barcelona, Spain, May 16-19, 2001. *J Toxicol Clin Toxicol* 2001; 39: 242-243 (Keynote)
96. Vries I de, Meulenbelt J. Hercules disaster, toxicological aspects. 7th Cross Channel Conference for Legal Medicine and Forensic Sciences, Den Haag, The Netherlands, April 5-7, 2001. *Modus* 2001; 10 (1): 6. (Keynote)
97. Vries I de, Spaans E, Dijk A van, Meulenbelt J. Lead toxicokinetics: a biokinetic model [Abstract]. XXI International Congress of the European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists, Barcelona, Spain, May 16-19, 2001. *J Toxicol Clin Toxicol* 2001; 39: 217-218 (Keynote)
98. Zoelen GA van, Vries I de, Meulenbelt J. Amitraz intoxication in a baby of 4 months old [Abstract]. XXI International Congress of the European Association of Poisons Centres and



- Clinical Toxicologists, Barcelona, Spain, May 16-19, 2001. *J Toxicol Clin Toxicol* 2001; 39: 286 (Poster)
99. Wijnands-Kleukers APG, Johanns ESD, Vries I de, Peters PWJ, Meulenbelt J. Intensive search for the cause of an epidemic of seizures after drinking herbal tea (star anise toxicity). XXII International Congress of the European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists, Lisbon, Portugal, May 22-25, 2002. *J Toxicol Clin Toxicol* 2002; 40: 263-264. (Oral)
100. Wijnands-Kleukers APG, Zoelen GA van, Vries I de, Meulenbelt J. A prospective study on intoxications with citalopram. XXII International Congress of the European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists, Lisbon, Portugal, May 22-25, 2002. *J Toxicol Clin Toxicol* 2002; 40: 274-275 (Oral)
101. Zoelen GA van, Vries I de, Meulenbelt J. A prospective study on intoxications with antipsychotics. XXII International Congress of the European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists, Lisbon, Portugal, May 22-25, 2002. *J Toxicol Clin Toxicol* 2002; 40: 342-343. (Poster)
102. Pant KAMI van der, Hammoen K, Leeuwen HJ van, Meulenbelt J. Iatrogenic lidocaine intoxication while performing a 'routine procedure'. XXII International Congress of the European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists, Lisbon, Portugal, May 22-25, 2002. *J Toxicol Clin Toxicol* 2002; 40: 360-361. (Poster)
103. Zoelen GA van, Vries I de, Meulenbelt J. Colchicine poisoning: ingestion of Colchicum autumnale flowers. XXII International Congress of the European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists, Lisbon, Portugal, May 22-25, 2002. *J Toxicol Clin Toxicol* 2002; 40: 376-377. (Poster)
104. Riel AJHP van, Berkel M van, Meulenbelt J. Tranylcypromine intoxication with hyperthermia, hypotension, renal failure and disseminated intravascular coagulation. XXII International Congress of the European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists, Lisbon, Portugal, May 22-25, 2002. *J Toxicol Clin Toxicol* 2002; 40: 393-394. (Poster)
105. Meulenbelt J. Introduction and overview of warfare agents. XXII International Congress of the European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists, Lisbon, Portugal, May 22-25. (Oral)
106. Meulenbelt J, Spoelstra FM. Lung damaging agents: relevant factors to consider in mass exposure, practical guidelines for differential diagnosis and treatment. XXII International Congress of the European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists, Lisbon, Portugal, May 22-25, 2002. *J Toxicol Clin Toxicol* 2002; 40: 248-250. (Keynote)
107. Meulenbelt J. Vesicants (warfare agents). North American Congress of Clinical Toxicology. Palm Springs September 24-29, 2002. (Keynote)
108. Meulenbelt J. Mechanisms of Lung Toxicity. North American Congress of Clinical Toxicology. Palm Springs September 24-29, 2002. (Keynote)
109. Brekelmans PJAM, de Groot R, Meulenbelt J. Registration of product information in The Netherlands. The role of the Poisons Information Centre. International Chemical Agents Conference 2003, 7-9 May 2003, Elsinore, Denmark. (Oral)
110. Leenders MEC, Fijen JW, Spoelstra F, Meulenbelt J. Atropine therapy in organophosphate intoxication. XXIII International Congress of the European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists, Rome, Italy, May 20-23, 2003. *J Toxicol Clin Toxicol* 2003; 41: 454-455. (Oral)
111. Riel AJHP van, Vries I de, Kaste D de, Meulenbelt J. Health risks of OTC preparations containing ephedra. XXIII International Congress of the European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists, Rome, Italy, May 20-23, 2003. *J Toxicol Clin Toxicol* 2003; 41: 447-448. (Oral)
112. Vries I de, Riel AJHP van, Meulenbelt J. Training methods to improve poison information service. XXIII International Congress of the European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists, Rome, Italy, May 20-23, 2003. *J Toxicol Clin Toxicol* 2003; 41: 450-451. (Oral)
113. Vries I de, Zoelen GA van, Riel AJHP van, Meulenbelt J. CAM: An interdisciplinary coordinating and monitoring agency for new synthetic drugs of abuse. XXIII International Congress of the European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists, Rome, Italy, May 20-23, 2003. *J Toxicol Clin Toxicol* 2003; 41: 461. (Oral)

114. Fijen JW, Leenders MEC, Meulenbelt J. The role of temporary cardiac pacing in acute toxicological syndromes [Abstract]. XXIV International Congress of the European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists, Strasbourg, France, June 1-4, 2004. *J Toxicol Clin Toxicol* 2004; 42: 433-435. (Oral)
115. Groot R de, Vries I de, Meulenbelt J. Sudden increase of acute respiratory illness after using a spray product to waterproof clothing and shoes [Abstract]. XXIV International Congress of the European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists, Strasbourg, France, June 1-4, 2004. *J Toxicol Clin Toxicol* 2004; 42: 443. (Oral)
116. Meulenbelt J. Specific treatments for lung damaging agents: do they exist?. XXIV International Congress of the European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists, Strasbourg, France, June 1-4, 2004. *J Toxicol Clin Toxicol* 2004; 42:399-402. (Keynote)
117. Riel AJHP van, Riemsdijk TE van, Vries I de, Meulenbelt J. Prospective study on the effects of xylometazoline overdose [Abstract]. XXIV International Congress of the European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists, Strasbourg, France, June 1-4, 2004. *J Toxicol Clin Toxicol* 2004; 42: 474. (Oral)
118. Velzen AG van, Vries I de, Meulenbelt J. Prosecution of a producer marketing look-alike products containing denatonium benzoate in The Netherlands [Abstract]. XXIV International Congress of the European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists, Strasbourg, France, June 1-4, 2004. *J Toxicol Clin Toxicol* 2004; 42: 493-494. (Poster)
119. Vries I de, Los PM, Brekelmans PJAM, Riel AJHP van, Zoelen GA van, Mensinga TjT, Meulenbelt J. Early warning in terrorist chemical attacks. Experience with a computer-based differential diagnostic system [Abstract]. XXIV International Congress of the European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists, Strasbourg, France, June 1-4, 2004. *J Toxicol Clin Toxicol* 2004; 42: 440-441. (Oral)
120. Gorcum TF van, Janse M, Leenders MEC, Vries I de, Meulenbelt J. Intoxication following minor stabs from the spines of a porcupine fish [Abstract]. XXV International Congress of the European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists, Berlin, Germany, May 10-13, 2005. *J Toxicol Clin Toxicol* 2005; 43: 476. (Poster)
121. Groot R de, Riel AJHP van, Vries I de, Meulenbelt J. Prospective study on the effects of sodium percarbonate containing fabric cleaners [Abstract]. XXV International Congress of the European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists, Berlin, Germany, May 10-13, 2005. *J Toxicol Clin Toxicol* 2005; 43: 30-31. (Oral)
122. Vries I de, Zoelen GA van, Meulenbelt J. How dangerous to human health are acute dioxin exposures in fires? [Abstract]. XXV International Congress of the European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists, Berlin, Germany, May 10-13, 2005. *J Toxicol Clin Toxicol* 2005; 43: 406-407. (Keynote)
123. Wijnands-Kleukers APG, Verkade AJ, de Vries I, Meulenbelt J. Copper sulfate intoxications in toddlers and teenagers [Abstract]. XXV International Congress of the European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists, Berlin, Germany, May 10-13, 2005. *J Toxicol Clin Toxicol* 2005; 43: 458. (Poster)
124. Meulenbelt J, Irma de Vries, Gerard van Zoelen. The truth about dioxins (Acute dioxin release). How afraid should we be? North American Congress of Clinical Toxicology 11-14 September 2005. (Keynote)
125. Velzen AG van, Fijen JW, Vries I de, Meulenbelt J. Intoxication with the antipsychotic drug clozapine: Plasma concentrations before and after a deliberate overdose. The EUROTOX 2006/6 CTDC Congress, Cavtat, Croatia, September 20-24, 2006. *Toxicology Letters* 2006; 164S: S73-S74. (Poster)
126. Groot R de, Vries I de, Meulenbelt J. A train with a smell. XXVI International Congress of the European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists, Prague, Czech Republic, April 19-22, 2006. *Clinical Toxicology* 2006; 44: 575. (Poster)
127. Vries I de, Riel AJHP van, Heijningen B van, Meulenbelt J. Emergency response control in chemical incidents and calamities: the value of an interdepartmental policy support team (BOT-MI). XXVI International Congress of the European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists, Prague, Czech Republic, April 19-22, 2006. *Clinical Toxicology* 2006; 44: 453-454. (Oral)

128. Meulenbelt J. Louis Roche lecture. XXVI International Congress of the European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists, Prague, Czech Republic, April 19-22, 2006. (Keynote)
129. Meulenbelt J. Lung damaging agents in mass exposure. International Congress of Toxicology, Montréal, Canada, July 15-19, 2007.(Keynote)
130. Meulenbelt J. Nierversgiftigingen door o.a. medicijnen: oorzaken, opsporing en interventie. Wat moet de apotheker er mee? Jaarcongres KNMP, De apotheker als poortwachter, 9 oktober 2007.(Keynote)
131. Gorcum TF van, Zoelen GA van, Vries I de, Hunault CC, Meulenbelt J. Do European guidelines diminish poisonings? The lamp oil story. XXVII International Congress of the European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists, Athens, Greece, May 1-4, 2007. *Clinical Toxicology* 2007; 45: 368.
132. Groot R de, Brekelmans PJAM, Meulenbelt J. Notification of product information in 15 EU countries and the possibility of European harmonization. XXVII International Congress of the European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists, Athens, Greece, May 1-4, 2007. *Clinical Toxicology* 2007; 45: 337. (Oral)
133. Groot R de, Riel AJHP van, Kok-Palma YS, Meulenbelt J, Leenders MEC. Role of National Poisons Information Centre in the Response to Nuclear Accidents in The Netherlands. 15th World Congress for Disaster and Emergency Medicine, Amsterdam, The Netherlands, May 13-16, 2007. *Prehospital and Disaster Med* 2007; 22 (Suppl 1) S111. (Poster)
134. Groothoff MVR, Hofmeijer J, Sikma MA, Meulenbelt J. Irreversible encephalopathy after treatment with metronidazole 8th Congress of the European Association for Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics, Amsterdam, August 29th - 1 September, 2007. *Basic & Clinical Pharmacology & Toxicology* 2007; 101 (Suppl 1) 100. (Poster)
135. Hunault CC, Kruidenier M, Riel AJHP van, Mensinga T, Hengel-Koot I van den, Vries I de, Leenders M, Meulenbelt J. Interindividual variability in effects after acute exposure to highly potent cannabis. XXVII International Congress of the European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists, Athens, Greece, May 1-4, 2007. *Clinical Toxicology* 2007; 45: 373.(Poster)
136. Hunault CC, Kruidenier M, Mensinga TjT, Vries I de, Leenders MEC, Meulenbelt J. Validation of two models estimating the time of cannabis use from plasma THC and THCCOOH concentrations. 17th Annual Symposium on the Cannabinoids, Saint-Sauveur, Québec, Canada, June 26-30, 2007.(Poster)
137. Kruidenier M, Hunault CC, Mensinga TjT, Leenders MEC, Vries I de, Meulenbelt J. Psychomotor impairment in 'high'-free heavy cannabis users. 8th Congress of the European Association for Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics, Amsterdam, August 29th - 1 September, 2007. *Basic & Clinical Pharmacology & Toxicology* 2007; 101 (Suppl 1) 108-109. (Poster)
138. Riel AJHP van, Meulenbelt J, Vries I de. New drugs of abuse. XXVII International Congress of the European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists, Athens, Greece, May 1-4, 2007. *Clinical Toxicology* 2007; 45: 372-373. (Oral)
139. Scholtens EJ, Meulenbelt J, Vries I de. Classification of medication errors: Clues for prevention. XXVII International Congress of the European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists, Athens, Greece, May 1-4, 2007. *Clinical Toxicology* 2007; 45: 386. (Poster)
140. Velzen AG van, Gorcum TF van, Riel AJHP van, Meulenbelt J, Vries I de. A large decrease in the number of ephedra intoxications and a concomitant increase in the number of amphetamine intoxications: A relation?. 44th Congress of the European Societies of Toxicology, Amsterdam, October 7-10, 2007. *Toxicology Letters* 2007; 172 (Suppl 1) S141. (Poster)
141. Gerritsen KGF, Driel van VJHM, Demir A, Meulenbelt J. Ventricular fibrillation due to liquorice-induced hypokalaemia. Internistendagen April 24-25, 2008, Maastricht, The Netherlands. (Poster)
142. Brekelmans PJAM, Vries I de, Meulenbelt J. On-line Poisons Information Services in The Netherlands. XXVIII International Congress of the European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists, Seville, Spain, May 6-9, 2008. *Clinical Toxicology* 2008; 46: 378. (Oral)

143. Brekelmans PJAM, Groot R de, Meulenbelt J. Improving the Notification of Dangerous Products at the EU-level. XXVIII International Congress of the European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists, Seville, Spain, May 6-9, 2008. *Clinical Toxicology* 2008; 46: 399 (Oral)
144. Groot R de, Veling WMT, Offereins N, Meulenbelt J. When the Remedy is Worse than the Poisoning: The Use of Table Salt as a Household Emetic [Abstract]. XXVIII International Congress of the European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists, Seville, Spain, May 6-9, 2008. *Clinical Toxicology* 2008; 46: 383-384. (Poster)
145. Groot R de, Kok-Palma YS, Riel AJHP van, Leenders MEC, Meulenbelt J. The Polonium-210 Incident: The Dutch Perspective [Abstract]. XXVIII International Congress of the European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists, Seville, Spain, May 6-9, 2008. *Clinical Toxicology* 2008; 46: 420-421. (Poster)
146. Kruidenier M, Veling WMT, Vries I de, Meulenbelt J. Are Pets More Vulnerable Cannabis Intoxications than Humans? [Abstract]. XXVIII International Congress of the European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists, Seville, Spain, May 6-9, 2008. *Clinical Toxicology* 2008; 46: 383. (Poster)
147. Leenders MEC, Kok-Palma YS, Meulenbelt J. A Model for Calculating the Dispersion Distance of Radioiodines in Case of an Accidental Release from a Nuclear Power Plant [Abstract]. North American Congress of Clinical Toxicology Annual Meeting, Toronto, Canada, September 11-16, 2008. *Clinical Toxicology* 2008; 46: 632. (Poster)
148. Mier JC, Geraets L, Sikma MA, Meulenbelt J. Amlodipine intoxicatie [Abstract]. Congres: Topics in Intensive Care, Lunteren, 18-19 december, 2008. (Poster)
149. Dijkman M, Bednarczyk M, van Velzen A, Vries de I, Meulenbelt J. Exotic snakebites in a West European country: a medical problem? 16th European Section Meeting of the International Society on Toxinology; Leuven, Belgium, 7-10 September 2008. (Poster)
150. Spijkerboer HN, Vries I de, Meulenbelt J. Use of fumigants in sea containers can lead to serious human poisonings. 45th Congress of the European Societies of Toxicology, Rhodes, Greece, October 5-8, 2008. *Toxicol Lett* 2008; 180, Suppl 1, S139-S140. (Poster)
151. Velzen AG van, Riel AJHP van, Vries I de, Meulenbelt J. The dangers of metformin: Fatal lactic acidosis with therapeutic use due to renal failure. 45th Congress of the European Societies of Toxicology, Rhodes, Greece, October 5-8, 2008. *Toxicol Lett* 2008; 180, Suppl 1, S142-S143. (Poster)
152. Wijnands-Kleukers APG, Velzen AG van, Vries I de, Meulenbelt J. Intoxications in Zoo Animals in The Netherlands. XXVIII International Congress of the European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists, Seville, Spain, May 6-9, 2008. *Clinical Toxicology* 2008; 46: 384. (Poster)
152. Antolino Lobo I, Nijmeijer SM, van den Berg M, Meulenbelt J, van Duursen MBM. Role of CYP450 enzymes in MDMA (XTC) metabolism and cytotoxicity. Society of Toxicology (SOT) 48th Annual Meeting, Baltimore, US, March 15-19, 2009. (Poster)
153. Hondebrink L, van den Berg M, Meulenbelt J, Westerink RHS. Revised working mechanism of amphetamine. NVT Days -Annual meeting of the Dutch Society of Toxicology, Woudschoten, Zeist, The Netherlands, June, 2009. (Poster)
154. Hondebrink L, van den Berg M, Meulenbelt J, Westerink RHS. Revised Working Mechanism of Amphetamine. 12th Biennial Meeting of the International Neurotoxicology Association (INA-12). Ma'ale Hachamisha, Israel, June 7-12, 2009. (Poster)
155. Hondebrink L, Timmerman JG, van den Berg M, Meulenbelt J, Westerink RHS. Effects of amphetamine on neurotransmitter release in PC12 and Chromaffin cells. 15th International Symposium on Chromaffin Cell Biology (ISCCB) November 12-16, 2009, Merida City, Mexico. (Oral)
156. Meulenbelt J. "Het is niet wat je denkt dat het is". NVIC Congres Traumatologie en Acute Geneeskunde 2009, 17-18 oktober 2009, Ede, Nederland. (Keynote)
157. Brekelmans PJAM, Groot R de, Meulenbelt J. Requirements of product notification in EU-GHS as a first step towards European harmonization [Abstract]. XXIX International Congress of the European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists, Stockholm, Sweden, May 12-15, 2009. *Clin Toxicol* 2009; 47: 444-445. (Oral)

158. Dijkman MA, Zwan CW van der, Vries I de, Meulenbelt J. A National Serum Depot in The Netherlands [Abstract]. Venom week 2009, Albuquerque, New Mexico, USA, June 1-4, 2009. (Oral)
159. Groot R de, Brekelmans PJAM, Meulenbelt J. Is one notification procedure for dangerous products and cosmetic products in the EU achievable? [Abstract]. XXIX International Congress of the European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists, Stockholm, Sweden, May 12-15, 2009. Clin Toxicol 2009; 47: 475. (Poster)
160. Groot R de, Brekelmans PJAM, Meulenbelt J. The forthcoming EU-GHS regulation introduces a new classification of substances and mixtures [Abstract]. XXIX International Congress of the European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists, Stockholm, Sweden, May 12-15, 2009. Clin Toxicol 2009; 47: 475-476. (Oral)
161. Leenders MEC, Velzen AG van, Vries I de, Meulenbelt J. A scopolamine overdose as a consequence of different prescription policies in different countries [Abstract]. XXIX International Congress of the European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists, Stockholm, Sweden, May 12-15, 2009. Clin Toxicol 2009; 47: 508-509. (Poster)
162. Scholtens EJ, Vries I de, Meulenbelt J. International transport of fumigated containers, a risk for dock workers [Abstract]. XXIX International Congress of the European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists, Stockholm, Sweden, May 12-15, 2009. Clin Toxicol 2009; 47: 494. (Oral)
163. Vries I de, Leenders MEC, Meulenbelt J. Transition of a poison centre from a public health domain to a private care domein [Abstract]. XXIX International Congress of the European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists, Stockholm, Sweden, May 12-15, 2009. Clin Toxicol 2009; 47: 466-467. (Oral)
164. Riel AJHP van, Venhuis BJ, Meulenbelt J, Kaste D de. Analysis and reported health effects of illegal weight-loss pills [Abstract]. TIAFT: 47th Annual Meeting of the International Association of Forensic Toxicologists Geneva, Switzerland 23-27 August 2009. Ann Toxicol Anal 2009; 21 (S1) 102.
165. Leenders MEC, Vries I de. Rapid risk assessments at the National Poisons Information Centre [Abstract]. 30th anniversary meeting of The Netherlands Society of Toxicology: "The future starts now" innovative toxicity testing, Veldhoven, June 18-19, 2009.
166. Hondebrink L, Timmerman JG, van den Berg M, Meulenbelt J, Westerink RHS. Effects of amphetamine on neurotransmitter release in PC12 and chromaffin cells. Pharmaceutical Toxicology Section meeting of The Netherlands Society of Toxicology (NVT) - Oss, The Netherlands, January 19, 2010. (Poster)
167. Antolino Lobo I, van den Berg M, Meulenbelt J, Maas-Bakker R, Meijerman I, van Duursen MBM. A key role for CYP3A4 in MDMA (Ecstasy)-induced hepatotoxicity and implications for acute MDMA toxicity treatment. Society of Toxicology (SOT) 49th Annual Meeting, Salt Lake City, Utah, US, March 7-11, 2010. (Poster)
168. Hunault C.C., Eijkeren J.C.H. van, Rietjens S.J., Vries I. de, Meulenbelt J. Disposition of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol (THC) after smoking joints containing cannabis with high THC concentration mixed with tobacco: a kinetic model. 6th International Symposium on Measurement and Kinetics of in vivo Drug Effects, Noordwijkerhout, April 21-24, 2010 (Poster)
169. Brekelmans PJAM, Groot R de, Meulenbelt J. Anticipating the forthcoming European harmonisation a new product notification procedure was introduced: Lessons learned [Abstract]. XXX International Congress of the European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists, Bordeaux, France, May 11-14, 2010. Clinical Toxicology 2010; 48: 273. (Poster)
170. Groot R de, Brekelmans PJAM, Meulenbelt J. Safety Data Sheets under the new REACH regulation - More useful for Poisons Information Centres? [Abstract]. XXX International Congress of the European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists, Bordeaux, France, May 11-14, 2010. Clinical Toxicology 2010; 48: 269. (Oral)
171. Leenders MEC, Vries I de I, Riel AJHP van, Meulenbelt J. Hallucinogenic mushrooms: Should they be forbidden? [Abstract] XXX International Congress of the European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists, Bordeaux, France, May 11-14, 2010. Clinical Toxicology 2010; 48: 294. (Oral)
172. Meulenbelt J. Inhalational exposure to chemical agents causing acute lung injury [Abstract]. XXX International Congress of the European Association of Poisons Centres and

- Clinical Toxicologists, Bordeaux, France, May 11-14, 2010. *Clinical Toxicology* 2010; 48: 241. (Keynote)
173. Wijnands-Kleukers APG, Vries I de, Meulenbelt J. Observational studies are hampered by 'Lost to follow-up'. How to perform better? XXX International Congress of the European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists, Bordeaux, France, May 11-14, 2010. *Clinical Toxicology* 2010; 48: 268. (Oral)
174. Hondebrink L, van den Berg M, Meulenbelt J, Westerink RHS. Neurotoxicity of drugs of abuse. NVT PHD Day - Annual meeting of the Dutch Society of Toxicology, Woudschoten, Zeist, The Netherlands, June, 2010. (Oral)
175. Wirginia Strach, Irene Antolino Lobo, Jan Meulenbelt, Martin van den Berg, Majorie van Duursen. 'Co-culture of liver cells and monocytes to study MDMA (Ecstasy)-induced liver toxicity' Nederlandse Vereniging voor Toxicologie, jaarvergadering 1-2 juni 2010. (Poster)
176. Sikma MA, Hunault CC, Graaf EA van de, Meulenbelt J. Blood tacrolimus concentrations and risk of kidney injury immediately after lung transplantation. 4th European CF Young Investigator Meeting, Faculty of Medicine of Lille, France on August 24th – 27th 2010. (Poster)
177. Hondebrink L, Timmerman JT, Berg M van den, Meulenbelt J, Westerink RHS. Effects of amphetamine on neurotransmitter release in PC12 and chromaffin cells. XII International Congress of Toxicology, Barcelona, Spain, July 19-23, 2010. *Toxicol Lett* 2010; 196S: S223. (Poster)
178. Antolino Lobo I, Maas-Bakker R, Meijerman I, Meulenbelt J, Berg M van den, Duursen M van. MDMA (drug)-drug interactions influence CYP3A4 expression via PXR-mediator. XII International Congress of Toxicology, Barcelona, Spain, July 19-23, 2010. *Toxicol Lett* 2010; 196S: S256. (Poster)
179. Vries I de, Hunault CC, Riel AJHP van, Meulenbelt J. Cannabis acute and chronic effects – the dutch experience. XII International Congress of Toxicology, Barcelona, Spain, July 19-23, 2010. *Toxicol Lett* 2010; 196S: S15. (Keynote)
180. Bökkerink PEMM, Otterspoor LC, Dong P, Kesecioglu J, Meulenbelt J. Do or do not treat hydroxychloroquine or chloroquine intoxication with diazepam. 23rd Annual Congress of the European Society of Intensive Care Medicine, Barcelona, Spain, October 9-13, 2010. (Poster)
181. Vries I de, Meulenbelt J. How to prepare for unusual toxic outbreaks. North American Congress of Clinical Toxicology Annual Meeting, Denver, USA, October 7-12, 2010. *Clinical Toxicology* 2010; 48: 661. (Keynote)
182. Antolino-Lobo I, Strach W, Fiechter D, Ludwig I, Berg M van den, Meulenbelt J, Duursen MBM van. Two mechanism involved in ecstasy-induced hepatotoxicity. Society of Toxicology (SOT) 50th Annual Meeting. Washington, DC, US, March 6-10 2011. *The Toxicologist* 2011; 120:392. (Poster)
183. Antolino-Lobo I, Ludwig I, Strach W, Wijnolts FMJ, Brink JAM van den, Fiechter D, Berg M van den, Meulenbelt J, Duursen MBM van. MDMA (Ecstasy)-induced liver toxicity in a HEpG2 and immune cell co-culture model. BTS Annual Meeting. Durham University, England, March 27-30 2011. *Toxicology* 2011; 290: 146. (Poster)
184. Brekelmans PJAM, Groot R de, Meulenbelt J. How will Poisons Centres be affected by new developments in chemicals legislation? The 2011 International Congress of the European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists, Dubrovnik, Croatia, 24-27 May 2011. *Clinical Toxicology* 2011; 49: 250-251. (Keynote)
185. Groot R de, Brekelmans PJAM, Meulenbelt J. New EAPCCT guideline on required product information. [Abstract]
- The 2011 International Congress of the European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists, Dubrovnik, Croatia, 24-27 May 2011. *Clinical Toxicology* 2011; 49: 251. (Poster)
186. Groothof MVR, Hunault CC, Meulenbelt J. Cytochrome p450 enzymes and their role in Poison Control Centre information supply. The 2011 International Congress of the European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists, Dubrovnik, Croatia, 24-27 May 2011. *Clinical Toxicology* 2011; 49:260. (Poster)
187. Riel AJHP van, Vries I de, Meulenbelt J. More auto-intoxications with nutmeg: Is it a serious clinical problem? The 2011

- International Congress of the European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists, Dubrovnik, Croatia, 24-27 May 2011. *Clinical Toxicology* 2011; 49: 230. (Poster)
188. Meulenbelt J. De vergiftigde patiënt in shock. 1ste Lage Landen Symposium Intoxicaties. Gent, België, 24 juni 2011 (Keynote)
189. Hunault CC, Vries I de, Meulenbelt J. Lead intoxications: review of case reports. *Eurotox*, 2011; Augustus 28-31, Parijs. (Poster)
190. Meulenbelt J. Acute vergiftiging. Nederlandse Vereniging voor Intensive Care , Traumatologie en acute geneeskunde. Ede,Nederland, 15-16 september, 2011.(Keynote)
191. Boerleider R, Hunault CC, Kliest JJ, Vries I de, Meulenbelt J. PBPK models in acute chemical incidents [Abstract] 51st Annual Meeting of the Society of Toxicology; San Francisco, California, USA. March 11-15, 2012. *Toxicologist* 2012; (Poster)
192. Groot R de, Leenders MEC, Meulenbelt J. Stockpile of Antidotes for Radiological Incidents. The 2012 International Congress of the European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists, 25 May-1 June 2012, London, UK. *Clinical Toxicology* 2012; 50: 292. (Poster)
193. Groot R de, Brekelmans PJAM, Desel H, Meulenbelt J. Important Milestone in the Harmonisation of Product Notification –Breakthrough in harmonisation of product notification. The 2012 International Congress of the European Association of PoisonsCentres and Clinical Toxicologists, 25 May-1 June 2012, London, UK. *Clinical Toxicology* 2012; 50: 309. (Poster)
194. Hondebrink L, Kleef G van, Berg M van den, Meulenbelt J, Westerink RHS. GABA A receptor: a novel mode of action of drugs of abuse [Abstract] *EUROtox*; Stockholm, 17-20 June 2012. (Poster)
195. Hondebrink L, Rietjens SJ, Meulenbelt J. Relevant toxicokinetic and dynamic differences in ecstasy-induced toxic effects[Abstract]. *EUROtox*; Stockholm, 17-20 June 2012. (Poster)
196. Hondebrink L, Rietjens SJ, Westerink RHS, Meulenbelt J. Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of 3,4- methylenedioxymethamphetamine (MDMA): interindividual differences (due to polymorphisms and drug-drug interactions) and opportunities for treatment interventions. *EUROtox*; Stockholm, 17-20 June 2012. (Poster)
197. Leenders MEC, Groot R de, Vries I de, Meulenbelt J. Consequences of the Fukushima Disaster upon a European Country [Abstract]. The 2012 International Congress of the European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists, 25 May-1 June 2012, London, UK *Clinical Toxicology* 2012; 50: 275-276. (Keynote)
198. Riel AJHP van, Venhuis BJ, Meulenbelt J, Kaste D de. Analysis and reported adverse health effects of adulterated food supplements for erectile dysfunction (Abstract). *TIAFT*; Hamamatsu, JAPAN, 3-8 June 2012. (Oral)
199. Rietjens SJ, Hondebrink L, Meulenbelt J, Vries I de. Methylphenidate exposure: what is the risk? [Abstract]. *EUROTOX*; Stockholm, 17-20 June 2012. *Toxicology Letters* 2012; 211: S15-S16. (Poster)
200. Boerleider RZ, Hunault CC, Eijkeren JC van, Vries I de, Bessems JG, Meulenbelt J. Evaluation of PBPK Models for Medical Decision Making upon Acute Chemical Exposure: Dichloromethane (DCM) As an Example [Abstract] 52nd Annual Meeting of the Society of Toxicology; San Antonio, Texas, USA March 10-14, 2013. *Toxicologist* 2013; 437. (Poster)
201. Dijkman MA, Vries I de, Meulenbelt J. Metal-on-metal hip arthroplasty and the risk of cobalt intoxication: A follow-up procedure (Abstract) XXXIII International Congress of the European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists (EAPCCT) 28-31 May 2013, Copenhagen, Denmark. *Clinical Toxicology* 2013; 51: 360-361. (Poster)
202. Hondebrink L, Rietjens SJ, Kelleci N, Yasar G, Vries I de, Meulenbelt J. Prospective follow-up study on potential toxic methylphenidate exposures (Abstract) . XXXIII International Congress of the European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists (EAPCCT) 28-31 May 2013, Copenhagen, Denmark.*Clinical Toxicology* 2013; 51: 298-299. (Keynote)
203. Riel AJHP van, Venhuis BJ, Kaste D de, Meulenbelt J, Vries I de. .Adulterated food supplements, health risks and poisons information center data (Abstract). XXXIII International Congress of the European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical

- Toxicologists (EAPCCT) 28-31 May 2013, Copenhagen, Denmark. *Clinical Toxicology* 2013; 51: 255-256. (Keynote)
204. Scholtens EJ, Vries I de, Meulenbelt J. Container incidents, a serious problem or a media hype (Abstract). XXXIII International Congress of the European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists (EAPCCT) 28-31 May 2013, Copenhagen, Denmark. *Clinical Toxicology* 2013; 51: 331. (Poster)
205. Velzen AG van, Vermeeren YM, Meulenbelt J, Vries I de. Severe diethylene glycol intoxication from smoke fluid ingestion (Abstract ) XXXIII International Congress of the European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists (EAPCCT) 28-31 May 2013, Copenhagen, Denmark. *Clinical Toxicology* 2013; 51: 351. (Poster)
206. Olie JDN, Boerleider RZ, Vries I de, Meulenbelt J, Hunault CC. Assessing the inter-individual variability of toxicokinetic processes of trichloroethylene (TCE) in humans. EUROTOX sept 2013; Interlaken, Switzerland. *Toxicology Letters* 2013; 221:S79. (Poster)
207. Brandenburg R, Brinkman S, Keizer NF de, Meulenbelt J, Lange DW de. Intoxicated ICU patients: death after hospital discharge. (Intensivistendagen 2014, 's-Hertogenbosch: 6 en 7 februari 2014. Nederlandse Vereniging voor Intensive Care (NVIC) 2014; 2014 (P34):64.(Poster)
208. Meulenbelt J. Triage bij inhalatoire intoxicaties. Triage en decontaminatie bij ongevallen met chemische stoffen en ioniserende straling congres. Utrecht 5 maart 2014. The Netherlands. (Keynote)
209. Olie JDN, Bessems JG, Clewell HJ, Meulenbelt J, Hunault CC. Evaluation of semi-generic PBTK modeling for emergency risk assessment after acute inhalation exposure to volatile hazardous chemicals. SOT- 53th Annual Meeting and ToxExpo, Phoenix Arizona, 23-27 March 2014. *Toxicologist* 2014;138(1):20-1. (Abstract en Poster)
210. Dijkman MA, van der Zwan K, Meulenbelt J, de Vries I. Five years of antivenom delivery: cooperation between the National Serum Depot (RIVM) and the Dutch Poisons Information Center. XXXIV International Congress of the European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists (EAPCCT) 27-30 May 2014, Brussels, Belgium. *Clin Toxicol* 2014;52(4):315-6. (Poster)
211. Hondebrink L, Hermans EJP, van Kleef RGDM, Meulenbelt J, Westerink RHS. The role of GABA receptors during intoxications with designer drugs: a mechanism-based approach for piperazine-derivatives. XXXIV International Congress of the European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists (EAPCCT) 27-30 May 2014, Brussels, Belgium *Clin Toxicol* 2014;52(4):395-6. (Oral )
212. Brandenburg R, Brinkman S, Keizer N de, Meulenbelt J, Lange DW de. Intoxicated intensive care unit patients: Long-term mortality? XXXIV International Congress of the European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists (EAPCCT) 27-30 May 2014, Brussels, Belgium. *Clin Toxicol* 2014;52(4):299-300. (Oral)
213. Mulder-Spijkerboer H, van Riel AJHP, van Velzen AG, Meulenbelt J, de Vries I. Monitoring of domperidone and dextromethorphan intoxications reported to Poisons Information Center following change in legal sales status. XXXIV International Congress of the European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists (EAPCCT) 27-30 May 2014, Brussels, Belgium. *Clin Toxicol* 2014;52(4):304 (Poster).
214. Nugteren-van Lonkhuyzen JJ, Riel AJHP van, Hunault CC, Vries I de, Meulenbelt J. Prospective follow-up study on battery ingestion in children younger than six years. XXXIV International Congress of the European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists (EAPCCT) 27-30 May 2014, Brussels, Belgium. *Clin Toxicol* 2014;52(4):413-4. (Poster)
215. Roelen CCJ, Riel AJHP van, Vries I de, Meulenbelt J. Sympathomimetic toxicity caused by adulterated for supplements for weight loss.( XXXIV International Congress of the European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists (EAPCCT) 27-30 May 2014, Brussels, Belgium. *Clin Toxicol* 2014;52(4):342-3. (Poster)
216. Roelen CCJ, van Riel AJHP, de Vries I, Meulenbelt J. Cats experiencing toxicity after use of a new "spot-on" pesticide product containing indoxacarb. XXXIV International Congress of the European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists (EAPCCT) 27-30 May 2014, Brussels, Belgium. *Clin Toxicol* 2014;52(4):356. (Poster)



217. Wijnands-Kleukers APG, Vries I de, Meulenbelt J, Riel AJHP van. Increasing illegal use of Melanotan: The Barbie drug hype. XXXIV International Congress of the European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists (EAPCCT) 27-30 May 2014, Brussels, Belgium. Clin Toxicol 2014;52(4):359-60. (Poster)
218. Zoelen GA van, Riemsdijk TE van, Riel AJHP van, Vries I de, Meulenbelt J. Computerized Early Warning System for emerging poisonings threatening public health. XXXIV International Congress of the European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists (EAPCCT) 27-30 May 2014, Brussels, Belgium. Clin Toxicol 2014;52(4):296-7. (Oral)
219. Riel AJHP van, Meulenbelt J, Vries I de. Anticholinergic poisoning after use of contaminated herbal tea. XXXIV International Congress of the European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists (EAPCCT) 27-30 May 2014, Brussels, Belgium. Clin Toxicol 2014;52(4):383. (Poster)
220. de Groot R, Brekelmans PJAM, Desel H, Mostin M, Feychting K, Meulenbelt J. Agreement on product information requirements for Poisons Centers in European Union Member States - Harmonisation of product notification to Poisons Centres in EU Member States. XXXIV International Congress of the European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists (EAPCCT) 27-30 May 2014, Brussels, Belgium. Clin Toxicol 2014;52(4):344. (Poster)
221. Leenders MEC, de Groot R, van Zoelen GA, van Riel AJHP, Meulenbelt J. Added value of poisons centers in the response to radiological incidents. XXXIV International Congress of the European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists (EAPCCT) 27-30 May 2014, Brussels, Belgium. Clin Toxicol 2014;52(4):342. (Poster)
222. Scholtens EJ, van Riel AJHP, Meulenbelt J, de Vries I. E-cigarettes: A need for better quality regulation? XXXIV International Congress of the European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists (EAPCCT) 27-30 May 2014, Brussels, Belgium. Clin Toxicol 2014;52(4):338. (Poster)
223. Rietjens SJ, Hondebrink L, Hunault CC, Pereira R, Kelleci N, Yasar G, Ghebreslasie A, Lo-A-Foe C, Vries I de, Meulenbelt J. Clinical outcomes of methylphenidate intoxications in children and adults: a prospective follow-up study. XXXIV International Congress of the European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists (EAPCCT) 27-30 May 2014, Brussels, Belgium. Clin Toxicol 2014;52(4):328-9. (Poster)
224. Drega WS, Hondebrink L, Kleef RGDM van, Meulenbelt J, Westerink RHS. Effects of MDMA, mCPP and amphetamine on neuronal network activity in primary cortical neurons . Effects of drugs of abuse on neurotransmission: MDMA, mCPP and amphetamine reduce neuronal activity in primary cortical neurons. 35e Anniversary Meeting of The Netherlands Society of Toxicology, Veldhoven June 2014 (Poster)
225. Rietjens SJ, Hondebrink L, Hunault CC, Pereira R, Kelleci N, Yasar G, Ghebreslasie A, Lo-A-Foe C, de Vries I, Meulenbelt J. Methylphenidate intoxications in children and adults: a prospective follow-up study. 35th Anniversary Meeting of The Netherlands Society of Toxicology, Veldhoven 19-20 juni 2014. (Poster)
226. Guijt HEM, Maljaars MJ, Hondebrink L, Rietjens SJ, Vries I de, Meulenbelt J. Characteristics of intoxications with venlafaxine, duloxetine and agomelatine reported to the Dutch Poisons Information Center. 35e Anniversary Meeting of The Netherlands Society of Toxicology Veldhoven June 2014. (Poster)
227. Hondebrink L, Hermans EJP, Kleef RGDM van, Meulenbelt J, Westerink RHS. Inhibition of GABAA receptors by piperazine derivatives: a novel mode of action for designer drugs. 35e Anniversary Meeting of The Netherlands Society of Toxicology, Veldhoven June 2014. (Poster)
228. Hunault CC, Böcker KBE, Kenemans JL, de Vries I, Meulenbelt J. Use of mixed models for analyzing longitudinal multivariate unbalanced data: the example of a cannabis study in recreational users. WEON 2014, June 5-6 Leiden. (Poster)
229. Brandenburg R, Brinkman S, de Keizer NF, Meulenbelt J, de Lange DW. In-hospital mortality and long-term survival of patients with acute intoxication admitted at the ICU. Eurotox Edinburgh, 7-10 September 2014. Toxicol Lett 2014;229 (Suppl) S102. (Abstract en Poster)
230. van Eijkeren JCH, Olie JDN, Bradberry SM, Vale L, de Vries I, Clewell HJ, Meulenbelt J, Hunault CC. Modelling the effect of DMSA chelation therapy in patients intoxicated by lead. Eurotox, Edinburgh 7-10 September 2014. Toxicol Lett 2014; 229(Suppl): S160-S161. (Poster)

231. Olie JDN, Hunault CC, Meulenbelt J. In risk assessment, intra-individual variability is important although hardly taken in account in emergency response planning. Eurotox Edinburgh, 7-10 September 2014. Toxicol Lett 2014; 229(Suppl):S163. (Poster)
232. Meulenbelt J. Toxicological emergencies. Internal medicine congress. Curaçao Friday 7 - Sunday 9 November 2014 (Keynote)
233. Meulenbelt J. Toxicological pitfalls; Is it what you think it is? Toxicological emergencies. Internal medicine congress. Curaçao Friday 7 - Sunday 9 November 2014 (Keynote)
234. Meulenbelt J. Poisons, principles and therapy following (acute) inhalational exposure. Internal medicine congress. Curaçao Friday 7 - Sunday 9 November 2014 (Keynote)
235. Brandenburg R, , Meulenbelt J, I.W. Soliman, Lange DW de. Quality of life of Intoxicated ICU patients –one year after admission. (Intensivistendagen 2014, 's-Hertogenbosch: 5 en 6 februari 2015. Nederlandse Vereniging voor Intensive Care (NVIC) 2015. Netherlands Journal of Critical Care 2015; 19: 57-58 201(P23) (Poster)
236. Brandenburg R, Soliman IW, Meulenbelt J, de Lange DW. Intoxicated ICU patients: Not only high longterm mortality but also high risk for a low quality of life. XXXV International Congress of the European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists (EAPCCT) 26-29 May 2015, St Julian's, Malta. Clin Toxicol 2015;53(4):301. (Poster)
237. de Groot R, van Riel AJHP, van Zoelen GA, Leenders MEC, de Vries I, Meulenbelt J. Fear of secondary exposure of healthcare personnel can lead to disproportionate measures. XXXV International Congress of the European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists (EAPCCT) 26-29 May 2015, St Julian's, Malta. Clin Toxicol 2015;53(4):324. (Poster)
238. Dijkman MA, Kan AA, Meulenbelt J, de Vries I. Be aware of renal toxicity in dogs following a small ibuprofen overdose. XXXV International Congress of the European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists (EAPCCT) 26-29 May 2015, St Julian's, Malta. Clin Toxicol 2015;53(4):270-1. (Poster)
239. Dijkman MA, Kan AA, Willemse G, Meulenbelt J, de Vries I. Is Vipera berus antivenom needed for pet treatment? XXXV International Congress of the European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists (EAPCCT) 26-29 May 2015, St Julian's, Malta. Clin Toxicol 2015;53(4):271. (Poster)
240. Dijkman MA, Damhuis DEM, de Vries I, Meulenbelt J. The clinical presentation of an Aruban rattlesnake bite is comparable with bites by snakes belonging to the Crotalus durissus complex. 18th World Congress of the International Society on Toxinology (IST) 25-30 September 2015, Oxford, UK. Toxicon 2015 (Oral)
241. Hondebrink L, Drega SW, van Kleef RGDM, Westerink RHS, Meulenbelt J. A novel screening method to detect in vitro neurotoxicity: Effects of illicit drugs on neuronal activity. XXXV International Congress of the European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists (EAPCCT) 26-29 May 2015, St Julian's, Malta. Clin Toxicol 2015;53(4):350. (Poster)
242. Hunault CC, van der Burgt EPM, Böcker KBE, Kenemans JL, de Vries I, Meulenbelt J. A non-linear relationship between THC serum concentration and effects after recreational smoking of cannabis cigarettes containing up to 23% THC (abstract) - Concentration-effect relationships of THC after smoking cannabis up to 69.4 mg THC . 51st Congress of the European Societies of Toxicology 13-16 September 2015, Porto, Portugal (Eurotox). Toxicol Lett 015;238(Supplement):S158. (Poster)
243. Kan AA, Dijkman MA, Meulenbelt J, de Vries I. Severity of cholinergic side-effects after therapeutic use of the organophosphate diazinon (dimpylate) to combat flea infestations in cats and dogs. XXXV International Congress of the European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists (EAPCCT) 26-29 May 2015, St Julian's, Malta. Clin Toxicol 2015;53(4):270. (Poster)
244. Kan AA, Mulder-Spijkerboer HN, Dijkman MA, de Vries I, Meulenbelt J. Common toxic exposures of animals in the Netherlands: A report from the Dutch National Poisons Information Center. XXXV International Congress of the European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists (EAPCCT) 26-29 May 2015, St Julian's, Malta. Clin Toxicol 2015;53(4):271. (Poster)
245. Koppen A, van Riel AJHP, Roelen CCJ, de Vries I, Meulenbelt J. Reports of phenibut usage to the Dutch Poisons Information Center (DPIC). NACCT Congress, 8-12 October 2015; San Francisco, USA. Clin Toxicol 2015;53(7):716-7. (Poster)

246. Leenders MEC, de Groot R, de Vries I, Meulenbelt J. Assassination with arsenic: A special case. XXXV International Congress of the European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists (EAPCCT) 26-29 May 2015, St Julian's, Malta. Clin Toxicol 2015;53(4):337. (Poster)
247. Rietjens SJ, Zandee B, Hondebrink L, Mulder-Spijkerboer HN, de Vries I, Meulenbelt J. Characteristics of acute intoxications reported to the Dutch Poisons Information Center by emergency departments. - 2015. 14th International Congress of Therapeutic Drug Monitoring & Clinical Toxicology (IATDMCT), 11-15 October 2015, Rotterdam, The Netherlands. (Oral)
248. Roelen CCJ, van Riel AJHP, Mulder-Spijkerboer HN, de Vries I, Meulenbelt J. Improving the use of the Dutch Poisons Information Website and the effect on telephone call volume. - 2015. 14th APAMT International Scientific Conference in Perth, Western Australia - 1-4 December 2015. (Poster)
249. Roelen CCJ, van Riel AJHP, Mulder-Spijkerboer HN, de Vries I, Meulenbelt J. User characteristics of the On-Line Poisons Information Service in The Netherlands. - 2015. 14th APAMT International Scientific Conference in Perth, Western Australia - 1- 4 December 2015.
250. van der Burgt EPM, Hunault CC, de Vries I, Meulenbelt J. Concentration-effect relationships of  $\Delta$ -9-tetrahydrocannabinol (THC) after smoking highly potent cannabis containing up to 69.4 mg THC. - 2015. Annual Meeting NVT, 4 - 5 June 2015. (Poster)
251. van Riel AJHP, van Riemsdijk TE, Jansman F, de Vries I, Meulenbelt J. Antidote availability in hospitals in The Netherlands. - 2015. 14th APAMT International Scientific Conference in Perth, Western Australia, 1-4 December 2015. (Poster)
252. van Velzen AG, van Sommeren-de Potter IC, den Dulk MO, van Riel AJHP, Meulenbelt J, de Vries I. Attempted suicide by ingestion of ricin soup. XXXV International Congress of the European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists (EAPCCT) 26-29 May 2015, St Julian's, Malta. Clin Toxicol 2015;53(4):346. (Poster)
253. Verboven AHA, Schmeink S, van Kleef RGDM, Meulenbelt J, Hondebrink L, Westerink RHS. Pharmacological screening methods for psychoactive substances. - 2015. NVT-Annual Meeting, 4-5 June 2015 te Soesterberg. (Poster)
254. de Groot R, van Loon CJ, van Riel AJHP, van Zoelen GA, Leenders MEC, Meulenbelt J. Radiation incident preparedness of Dutch hospitals. 36th International Congress of the European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists (EAPCCT) 24-27 May, 2016, Madrid, Spain. Clin Toxicol 2016;54(4):466-7. (Poster)
255. Hondebrink L, Verboven A, van Kleef GGDM, Meulenbelt J, Westerink RHS. A novel, fluorescence-based method to detect effects of novel psychoactive substances (NPS) on neurotransmitter re-uptake transporters. 36th International Congress of the European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists (EAPCCT) 24-27 May, 2016, Madrid, Spain. Clin Toxicol 2016;54(4):415. (Poster)
256. Hondebrink L, Verboven AHA, Drega WS, Schmeink S, de Groot MWGDM, van Kleef RGDM, Wijnolts FMJ, de Groot A, Meulenbelt J, Westerink RHS. Multi-electrode array (MEA) recordings for neurotoxicity screening of illicit drugs. Society of Toxicology, 55th Annual Meeting and ToxExpo, March 13-17, 2016, New Orleans, USA. Toxicologist 2016;150(1):37.
257. Hondebrink L, Rietjens SJ, van den Hengel-Koot IS, Zandee B, Strik J, de Lange DW, Kaasjager KAH, Dekker D, Meulenbelt J. TOXIC study: exposures and outcome of intoxicated patients visiting the emergency department (abstract) - Exposures and outcome of intoxicated patients presenting to the Emergency Department of a Dutch University Hospital. (poster). 36th International Congress of the European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists (EAPCCT) 24- 27 May, 2016, Madrid, Spain. Clin Toxicol 2016;54(4):493.
258. Litjens CHC, Rietjens SJ, van den Hengel-Koot IS, van der Windt GW, Abdoelrahman SF, Kaasjager KAH, Dekker D, Meulenbelt J, de Lange DW, Hondebrink L. TOXIC study: clinical outcome of intoxicated patients presenting to the Emergency Department of the UMC Utrecht. (Poster en Speed Presentation). – 2016. Nederlandse Vereniging voor Toxicologie (NVT) Annual Meeting 2016, Soesterberg
259. Mulder-Spijkerboer HN, Dijkman MA, de Vries J, van Riel AJHP, Meulenbelt J. Intoxications due to wild mushrooms collected by immigrants and asylum seekers in The Netherlands. 36th International Congress of the European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists (EAPCCT) 24-27 May, 2016, Madrid, Spain. Clin Ther 2016;54(4):5.
260. Roelen CCJ, van Riel AJHP, Venhuis BJ, de Vries I, Meulenbelt J. A weight loss product containing fluoxetine. 36th International Congress of the European Association of Poisons

Centres and Clinical Toxicologists (EAPCCT) 24-27 May, 2016, Madrid, Spain Clin Toxicol 2016;54(4):468-9. (Poster)

261. Wijnands-Kleukers APG, Meulenbelt J, van Riel AJHP, de Vries I. Liquid detergent capsules: how to make the product and its use safer. 36th International Congress of the European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists (EAPCCT) 24-27 May, 2016, Madrid, Spain Clin Toxicol 2016;54(4):374-5.

262. Zwartsen A, Hondebrink L, Verboven AHA, Schmeink S, de Groot MWGDM, van Kleef RGDM, Wijnolts FMJ, de Groot A, Meulenbelt J, Westerink RHS. Micro-electrode array (MEA) recordings for neurotoxicity screening of new psychoactive substances (NPS). - 2016. NVT Annual Meeting 2016, 1 en 2 Juni te Soesterberg. (Poster)

263. Brandenburg R, Brinkman S, de Keizer N, Meulenbelt J, de Lange DW. A model to predict the clinical course of intoxicated ICU patients. 45th Critical Care Congress, February 20-24, 2016, Orlando, Florida, USA. Crit Care Med 2016;43(12 Suppl):201-2.

**16.1.7 Signatures of principal or coordinating investigator(s) or sponsor's responsible medical officer, depending on the regulatory authority's requirement.**

Sponsor or legal representative:

Prof. W.A. van Klei, MD, PhD, Research Manager,  
Division of Anesthesiology, Intensive Care and Emergency Medicine, University  
Medical Center Utrecht

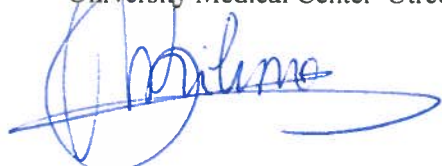


30-11-16

Principal investigator:

M.A. Sikma, MD

National Poisons Information Center and Intensive Care  
Division of Anesthesiology, Intensive Care and Emergency Medicine  
University Medical Center Utrecht



28-11-2016

**16.1.8 Listing of patients receiving test drug(s)/investigational product(s) from specific batches, where more than one batch was used**

Not applicable

**16.1.9 Randomization scheme and codes (patient identification and treatment assigned)**

No randomization was performed

**16.1.10 Audit certificates (if available)**

All certificates can be obtained from the investigators of the study if needed

**16.1.11 Documentation of statistical methods**

Not applicable

**16.1.12 Documentation of inter-laboratory standardization methods and quality assurance procedures if used**

All laboratories were CCKL and GCP accredited: Clinical Pharmacy of the University Medical Center Utrecht (UMCU), Clinical Chemistry Laboratory of the UMCU and University Medical Center of Leiden (LUMC), and the Clinical Genetic Laboratory of the Erasmus Medical Center Rotterdam. Documentation can be derived at the investigators.

**16.1.13 Publications based on the study**

Not available

**16.1.14 Important publications referenced in the report**

- 1 Robinson BV et.al., Optimal dosing of intravenous tacrolimus following pediatric heart transplantation. J Heart Lung Transplant. 1999 Aug;18(8):786-91.

- 2 Baran DA et.al., Can initial tacrolimus trough levels be predicted from clinical variables? Transplant Proc. 2004 Nov;36(9):2816-8.
- 3 Díaz-Molina B et.al., Effect of CYP3A5, CYP3A4, and ABCB1 genotypes as determinants of tacrolimus dose and clinical outcomes after heart transplantation. Transplant Proc. 2012 Nov;44(9):2635-8. doi: 10.1016/j.transproceed.2012.09.062.
- 4 Sikma MA, van Maarseveen ME, van de Graaf EA, Kirkels JH, Verhaar MC, Donker DW, Kesecioglu J, Meulenbelt J, Pharmacokinetics and toxicity of tacrolimus early after heart and lung transplantation, Am J Transplant. 2015 Sep;15(9):2301-13.
- 5 Kuypers DR, Claes K, Evenepoel P, Maes B, Vanrenterghem Y. Clinical efficacy and toxicity profile of tacrolimus and mycophenolic acid in relation to combined long-term pharmacokinetics in de novo renal allograft recipients 129. Clin Pharmacol Ther 2004;75:434-47.
- 6 Watkins PB. The barrier function of CYP3A4 and P-glycoprotein in the small bowel. Adv Drug Deliv Rev 1997;27:161-70.
- 7 Venkataramanan R, Jain A, Warty VS, et al. Pharmacokinetics of Fk-506 in Transplant Patients. Transplant Proc 1991;23:2736-40.
- 8 Chow FS, Piekoszewski W, Jusko WJ. Effect of hematocrit and albumin concentration on hepatic clearance of tacrolimus (FK506) during rabbit liver perfusion 132. Drug Metab Dispos 1997;25:610-6.
- 9 Kuypers DR, Claes K, Evenepoel P, et al. Time-related clinical determinants of long-term tacrolimus pharmacokinetics in combination therapy with mycophenolic acid and corticosteroids: a prospective study in one hundred de novo renal transplant recipients. Clin Pharmacokinet 2004;43:741-62.

#### **16.2.1 Patient Data Listings**

Not available

#### **16.2.2 Discontinued patients**

All patients have completed the study

#### **16.2.3 Protocol deviations**

No protocol deviations have been made

#### **16.2.4 Patients excluded from the efficacy analysis**

This is no efficacy study

#### **16.2.5 Demographic data**

Listed in paragraph 14.2 table 1.

Missing data	
UTN 6	No urine collection at month 3 and 6
UTN 9	No urine collection at month 3
UTN 19	No urine collection at month 3
UTN 21	No urine collection at month 3

#### **16.2.6 Compliance and/or Drug Concentration Data (if available)**

Not available

#### **16.2.7 Individual Efficacy Response data**

Not applicable

### 16.2.8 Adverse event listings per patient

Recording 12-06-2013 to 14-12-2013		
Patient trial number Number	AE brief discription	Date
UTN.SPART.001	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Mech. ventilation (&gt;1 day)</li> <li>2. Resurgery because of blood clot</li> <li>3. Readmission cellulitis necrosis of digital 1</li> <li>4. Readmission Temp high, CMV infection</li> <li>5. Readmission Active CMV infection, recurrent giant cell myocarditis</li> <li>6. 12/6 - 10/7 severe anemia Hb&lt;7</li> <li>7. 19/6 - 27/6 hypomagnesemia: mg&lt;0,6</li> <li>8. 12/6 - 26/6 hypoalbuminmia: albumin &lt;30</li> </ol>	12-6-2013 12-6-2013 3-7-2013 25-7-2013 14-8-2013 10-7-2013 27-6-2013 26-6-2013
UTN.SPART.002	10/7 - 11/7 severe anemie Hb<7	11-7-2013
UTN.SPART.003	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Reoperation because of pleural blood clot</li> <li>2. Renal dysfunction: combination shock, inflammation and drugs</li> <li>3. Suspected rejection, primary graft dysfunction</li> <li>4. Hypernatremia</li> <li>5. 9/7 - 29/7 Severe anemia Hb&lt;7</li> <li>6. 9/7 - 25/7 Disturbances of proteins albumin&lt;30</li> <li>7. Readmission: bacterial Infection</li> <li>8. Readmission: bacterial infection, sputum plugging</li> </ol>	9-7-2013 12-7-2013 13-7-2013 14-7-2013 29-7-2013 25-7-2013 14-10-2013 22-11-2013
UTN.SPART.004	Severe anemia Hb<7	20-8-2013
UTN.SPART.005	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 13/9 - 4/10 Severe anemia Hb&lt;7</li> <li>2. Prolonged mechanical ventilation (&gt;1 day)</li> <li>3. 14/9 - 27/9 Hypoalbuminmia: albumin &lt;30</li> </ol>	4-10-2013 18-9-2013 27-9-2013
UTN.SPART.006	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Repeated surgery on 5/10; 6/10;13/10 and 14/10</li> <li>2. 5/10 - 28/11 Severe anemia</li> <li>3. 6/10 - 21/11 Severe electrolyte disturbance Mg &lt;0.6</li> <li>4. 10/10 - 22/10 Disturbances of proteins Albumin&lt;30</li> <li>5. 23/10 - 25/10 Decubitus</li> <li>6. 5/10 - 7/11 Prolonged mechanical ventilation (.1 day)</li> <li>7. 5/10 and 6/10 Wound complications, serious bleeding (&gt;1000ml)</li> </ol>	14-10-2013 28-11-2013 21-11-2013 22-10-2013 25-10-2013 7-11-2013 6-10-2013
UTN.SPART.007	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 13/11 - 18/11 Prolonged mechanical ventilation (.1 day)</li> <li>2. 13/11 -2/12 Severe Anemia Hb&lt;7</li> <li>3. 14/11 - 19/11 Disturbances of proteins</li> <li>4. Severe electrolyte disturbance Mg&lt;0.6</li> <li>5. 13/11 - 4/12 Renal dysfunction</li> </ol>	18-11-2013 2-12-2013 19-11-2013 13-11-2013 4-12-2013
UTN.SPART.008	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 16/11 - 14/12 Severe anemia Hb&gt;7</li> <li>2. 16/11 -22/11 Severe electrolyte disturbances: Mg&lt;0.6</li> <li>3. 16/11 - 17/11 Severe electrolyte disturbances: Phosphate &lt;0.6</li> <li>4. 16/11 - 14/12 Disturbances of proteins Albumin&lt;30</li> </ol>	14-12-2013 22-11-2013 17-11-2013 14-12-2013
UTN.SPART.009	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 23/11 - 14/12 Severe Anemia Hb&lt;7</li> <li>2. 23/11 - 14/12 Disturbances of proteins Albumin&lt;30</li> <li>3. Severe electrolyte disturbances Mg&lt;0.6 at 13/11; 3/12; 6/12</li> </ol>	14-12-2013 14-12-2013 6-12-2013
UTN.SPART.010	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Repeated surgery</li> <li>2. 27/11 - 29/11 Serious bleeding &gt;1000 ml/day</li> <li>3. 27/11 - 01/12 Prolonged mechanical ventilation &gt;1 day</li> <li>4. 27/11 - 14/12 Severe anemia Hb&lt;7</li> <li>5. 27/11 - 14/12 Disturbances of proteins albumin&lt;30</li> <li>6. 29/11 - 2/12 Decubitus</li> <li>7. Sever electrolyte disturbances phosphate&lt;0.6</li> </ol>	28-11-2013 29-11-2013 01-12-2013 14-12-2013 14-12-2013 2-12-2013 27-11-2013
UTN.SPART.011	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 3/12 - 5/12 Prolonged mechanical ventilation (&gt;1day)</li> <li>2. 3/12 - 14/12 Severe anemia Hb&lt;7</li> <li>3. 3/12 - 14/12 Disturbances of proteins Albumin&lt;30</li> <li>4. Delirium (start Haldol)</li> </ol>	5-12-2013 14-12-2013 14-12-2013 6-12-2013

	<b>Recording 12-06-2013 to 14-12-2013</b>	
UTN.SPART.012	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Repeated surgery, suspected tamponed</li> <li>2. 4/12 – 13/12 Prolonged mechanical ventilation (.1 day)</li> <li>3. 4/12 – 14/12 Severe Anemia Hb&lt;7</li> <li>4. 4/12 - 14/12 Disturbances of proteins</li> </ol>	4-12-2013 13-12-2013 14-12-2013 14-12-2013

	<b>Recording 06-12-2013 to 21-07-2014</b>	
Patient trial Number	(S)AE brief description	Date
UTN.SPART.005	1. 6/12 ECV because of atrial flutter: Arrhythmias	6-12 -2013
UTN.SPART.007	1. 19/12 Severe anemia: Hb<7	19-12-2013
UTN.SPART008	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 14/12 -16/12 Severe anemia: Hb&lt;</li> <li>2. 14/12 -16/12 Disturbances of protein</li> </ol>	16-12-2013 16-12-2013
UTN.SPART.009	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 14/12- 26/6 Severe anemia: Hb&lt;7</li> <li>2. 13/3;23/5;24/6;2/7;9/7 Readmission Temp high</li> </ol>	14-12-2013
UTN.SPART.010	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 27/11 Severe anemia: Hb&lt;7</li> <li>2. 14/12 Disturbances of protein: hypoalbuminmia &lt;30</li> </ol>	14-12-2013
UTN.SPART.011	1. 14/12 – 23/12 Severe anemia: Hb<7	23-12-2013
UTN.SPART.012	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 10/12 Repeated surgery, ECMO removal</li> <li>2. 02/01 Implant pacemaker</li> <li>3. 14/12 – 14/01 Severe anemia: Hb &lt;7</li> <li>4. 14/12 – 20/12 Disturbances of proteins: hypoalbuminmia; albumin &lt;30</li> <li>5. 14/12- 23/12 Decubitus (left heel)</li> </ol>	23-12-2013
UTN.SPART.013	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 23/12 – 7/7 Severe anemia: Hb&lt;7</li> <li>2. 23/12 severe electrolyte disturbances: hypophosphatemia phosphate &lt;0.6</li> <li>3. 23/12 – 2/1 Disturbances of proteins: hypoalbuminmia: albumin &lt;30</li> <li>4. 3/4-28/4 readmission: pancytopenia due to drugs other than tacrolimus + SCID in medical history and suspected TPMT/y</li> </ol>	23-12-2013
UTN.SPART.014	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 24/12 – 7/1 Severe anemia: Hb&lt;7</li> <li>2. 24/12 severe electrolyte disturbances: hypomagnesemia</li> <li>3. 24/12 – 29/12 Disturbances of proteins: hypoalbuminmia</li> <li>4. 24/12 – 7/1 Prolonged mechanical ventilation (&gt;1day)</li> <li>5. 31/12 Repeated surgery, ECMO remove</li> <li>6. 3/1- Decubitus(groin)</li> </ol>	7-1-2014
UTN.SPART.015	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 26/12 – 19/2 Severe anemia: Hb&lt;7</li> <li>2. 25/12 – 2/1 hypoalbuminmia &lt;30 g/L</li> </ol>	19-2-2014



	Recording 06-12-2013 to 21-07-2014	
UTN.SPART.016	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 8/1 – 7/7 Severe anemia: Hb&lt;7</li> <li>2. 8/1 – 20/1 Disturbances of proteins: albuminmia &lt;30 g/L</li> <li>3. 8/1 severe electrolyte disturbances: hypophosphatemia &lt;0.6 mmol/L; hyperkalemia&gt;5.5</li> <li>4. 3/3 – 7/3 readmission decreased lung function</li> <li>5. 30/6 ferro infusion</li> </ol>	30-6-2014
UTN.SPART.017	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 5/3 – 8/4; 22/4 – 3/7 Severe anemia: Hb&lt;7</li> <li>2. 5/3 – 7/3 disturbances of proteins: albuminmia&lt;30 g/l</li> <li>3. Severe electrolyte disturbances: 6/3 hypermagnesemia: &gt;1.2 mmol/L; 14/3 hypomagnesemia&lt;0,6 mmol/L</li> </ol>	14-03-2014
UTN.SPART.018	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 6/3 Severe anemia: Hb&lt;7</li> <li>2. 7/3 disturbances of proteins: hypoalbuminmia&lt;30 g/L</li> <li>3. 6/3 Severe electrolyte disturbances: hypomagnesemia&lt;0,6 mmol/L</li> </ol>	7-3-2014
UTN.SPART.019	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 18/3 – 21/5 Severe anemia: Hb&lt;7</li> <li>2. 18/3 – 27/3 Disturbances of proteins: hypoalbuminmia&lt;30 g/L</li> <li>3. 17/7 readmission, decreased lung function, high temp: infection</li> </ol>	17-07-2014
UTN.SPART.020	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 12/4 – 5/5 Severe anemia: Hb&lt;7</li> <li>2. 12/4 -28/4 disturbances of proteins: Hypoalbuminmia&lt;30 g/L</li> <li>3. 30/4 – 26/5 severe electrolyte disturbances: hypophosphatemia&lt;0.6 mmol/L</li> </ol>	26-05-2014
UTN.SPART.021	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 26/4 – 18/5 prolonged mechanical ventilation&gt;1 day</li> <li>2. 27/4 – 18/5 Severe anemia: Hb&lt;7</li> <li>3. 26/4 – 15/5 disturbances of proteins: hypoalbuminmia&lt;30 g/L</li> <li>4. 18/5-27/5; 30/5-6/6 severe electrolyte disturbances hypomagnesemia&lt;30 mmol/L</li> <li>5. 29/4 Ok, ECMO remove</li> <li>6. 5/5 invasive aspergillosis (infection); pulmonary emboli; paroxysmal atrial fibrillation (arrhythmias)</li> <li>7. 1/7 – 11/7 Decreased lung function, suspected rejection</li> </ol>	11-07-2014
UTN.SPART.022	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 18/5 – 20-5; 22/5- 25/5 prolonged mechanical ventilation (&gt;1day)</li> <li>2. Severe anemia: Hb&lt;7</li> <li>3. 22/5-25/5 delirium</li> <li>4. 18/5 – 6/6/ disturbances of proteins: hypoalbuminmia&lt;30 g/L</li> </ol>	6-6-2014

	<b>Recording 06-12-2013 to 21-07-2014</b>	
	5. 23/5 ; 6/6 severe electrolyte disturbances hypomagnesemia <0.6 mmol/L hypernatremia >130mmol/L	
UTN.SPART.023	1. 24/5 – 21/7 Severe anemia: Hb<7 2. 24/5 – 23/6 Disturbances of proteins: hypoalbuminmia<30 g/L 3. 13/6 – 14/6 severe electrolyte disturbances: hypomagnesemia<0.6 mmol/L	21-7-2014

☐ Continued on next page. (Add pages as required. Please complete header section on all pages.)

<b>SAE recording</b>	<b>Log 15-07-2014 tm 15-01-2015</b>	<b>IMP</b>
Study subject ID/age/gender (m/w)	(S)AE nr/date of onset and end of event/SAE brief description/outcome/expected yes(y) or (n)	Name/dose (AP=as prescribed)/route/starting date, tacrolimus after transplantation as lifelong daily treatment/causality y or n
UTN.SPART.018	3. SAE/31/7 -2/8 readmission: shunt placement 4. SAE/14/8-20/8 readmission: bronchoscopy 5. SAE/15/7-18/7 readmission: infection 6. SAE/31/7 severe anemia: Hb<7/resolved/y	Tacrolimus/AP/orally/06-03-2014/n Tacrolimus/AP/orally/06-03-2014/n Tacrolimus/AP/orally/06-03-2014/n Tacrolimus/AP/orally/06-03-2014/n
UTN.SPART.020	2. SAE/7/8-9/8: readmission: balloon dilatation 3. SAE/28/11-2/12: readmission lung abscess	Tacrolimus/AP/orally/12-04-2014/n Tacrolimus/AP/orally/12-04-2014/n
UTN.SPART.021	6. SAE/29/7-30/7 readmission: to remove sternum wire. 7. SAE/15/12-16/12 readmission: infection	Tacrolimus/AP/orally/25-04-2014/n Tacrolimus/AP/orally/25-04-2014/n
UTN.SPART.023	7. SAE/5/8-7/8: readmission: infection	Tacrolimus/AP/orally/24-05-2014/n
UTN.SPART.024	3. SAE/22/9-15/10: severe anemia: Hb<7	Tacrolimus/AP/orally/22-09-2014/n
UTN.SPART.025	1. SAE/25/9-8/10: severe anemia: Hb<7 2. SAE/26/9: severe electrolyte disturbances: Hypophosphatemia<0.6 mmol/l 3. SAE/26/9-8/10: disturbances of proteins: hypoalbuminmia<30 g/l 4. SAE/2/10-5/10: encephalopathy or delirium: delirium	Tacrolimus/AP/orally/25-09-2014/n Tacrolimus/AP/orally/25-09-2014/n Tacrolimus/AP/orally/25-09-2014/n  Tacrolimus/AP/orally/25-09-2014/n
UTN.SPART.026	4. SAE/21/10-6/11: severe anemia: Hb<7 5. SAE/28/10: severe electrolyte disturbances: Hypomagnesemia<0.6 mmol/l 6. SAE/21/10-6/11: disturbances of proteins: hypoalbuminmia<30 g/l	Tacrolimus/AP/orally/21-10-2014/n  Tacrolimus/AP/orally/21-10-2014/n Tacrolimus/AP/orally/21-10-2014/n

SAE recording	Log 15-07-2014 tm 15-01-2015	IMP
UTN.SPART.028	4. SAE/18/11-12/01: severe anemia: Hb<7 5. SAE/18/11-31/12 disturbances of proteins: severe hypoalbuminmia < 30 g/l 6. SAE/19/11+23/11+26/11: severe electrolyte disturbances: severe hypermagnesemia >1.2 mmol/l 7. SAE/18/11-2/12: prolonged mechanical ventilation (>1 day) 8. SAE/19/11: repeated surgery; remove ECMO	Tacrolimus/AP/orally/18-11-2014/n Tacrolimus/AP/orally/18-11-2014/n Tacrolimus/AP/orally/18-11-2014/n Tacrolimus/AP/orally/18-11-2014/n Tacrolimus/AP/orally/18-11-2014/n

Subject ID	Date of report	Topic Summary	Reference			
		e.g. 'Patient xxx hospitalized because of xxx', etc. *Name/dose (AP=as prescribed)/route/starting date, tacrolimus after transplantation as lifelong daily treatment/causality y or n	SAE/SAR/SUSAR/SADE			
UTN.SPART.028	01/04/2015-02/04/2015	Readmission: Bronchoscopy with laser treatment both sides due to stenosis *Tacrolimus/AP/orally/18-11-2014/n	SAE SUSAR	X <input type="checkbox"/>	SAR SADE	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
	28/01/2015-11/02/2015	Severe anemia: Hb< 7 mmol/L *Tacrolimus/AP/orally/18-11-2014/n	SAE SUSAR	X <input type="checkbox"/>	SAR SADE	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
UTN.SPART.029	13/07/2015	Severe hyponatremia: Na<130 mmo/L *Tacrolimus/AP/orally/18-11-2014/n	SAE SUSAR	X <input type="checkbox"/>	SAR SADE	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
			SAE SUSAR	X <input type="checkbox"/>	SAR SADE	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
			SAE SUSAR	X <input type="checkbox"/>	SAR SADE	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
			SAE SUSAR	X <input type="checkbox"/>	SAR SADE	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
			SAE SUSAR	X <input type="checkbox"/>	SAR SADE	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
			SAE SUSAR	X <input type="checkbox"/>	SAR SADE	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
	01/07/2015-08/07/2015	Readmission: DIOS(distal Intestinal Obstruction Syndrome) *Tacrolimus/AP/orally/18-11-2014/n	SAE SUSAR	X <input type="checkbox"/>	SAR SADE	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
UTN.SPART.030	24/02/2015-08/03/2015 11/03/2015-13/03/2015 18/03/2015-25/03/2015 09/05/2015-03/06/2015 05/07/2015-05/08/2015	Severe anemia: Hb< 7 mmol/L *Tacrolimus/AP/orally/18-11-2014/n	SAE SUSAR	X <input type="checkbox"/>	SAR SADE	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
	24/2; 11/5; 29/05/2015-08/06/2015	Severe electrolyte disturbances: hypomagnesemia<0.6 mmol/L *Tacrolimus/AP/orally/24-02-2015/n	SAE SUSAR	X <input type="checkbox"/>	SAR SADE	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
	24/02/2015	Severe electrolyte disturbances: hypermagnesemia>1.2 mmol/L *Tacrolimus/AP/orally/24-02-2015/n	SAE SUSAR	X <input type="checkbox"/>	SAR SADE	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
	18/05/2015	Severe electrolyte disturbances: hyperkalemia>5.5 mmol/L *Tacrolimus/AP/orally/24-02-2015/n	SAE SUSAR	X <input type="checkbox"/>	SAR SADE	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
	24/02/2015-13/03/2015 18/03/2015-23/03/2015 04/05/2015-01/06/2015 06/07/2015-16/07/2015 23/07/2015	Disturbances of proteins: hypoalbuminmia <30 g/l *Tacrolimus/AP/orally/24-02-2015/n	SAE SUSAR	X <input type="checkbox"/>	SAR SADE	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>

Subject ID	Date of report	Topic Summary	Reference			
	7/4/2015-14/04/2015	Readmission/ Bowel disturbances: Obstipation <b>*Tacrolimus/AP/orally/24-02-2015/n</b>	SAE SUSAR	X <input type="checkbox"/>	SAR SADE	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
	26/4/2015-09/06/2015	Readmission: Pulmonary Infection <b>*Tacrolimus/AP/orally/24-02-2015/n</b>	SAE SUSAR	X <input type="checkbox"/>	SAR SADE	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
	11/06/2015-15/06/2015	Readmission: DIOS (Distal Intestinal Obstruction Syndrome) <b>*Tacrolimus/AP/orally/24-02-2015/n</b>	SAE SUSAR	X <input type="checkbox"/>	SAR SADE	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
	29/06/2015-31/07/2015	Readmission: Pulmonary Abscess <b>*Tacrolimus/AP/orally/24-02-2015/n</b>	SAE SUSAR	X <input type="checkbox"/>	SAR SADE	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
	05/08/2015	Readmission: Insert Intravenous infusion <b>*Tacrolimus/AP/orally/24-02-2015/n</b>	SAE SUSAR	X <input type="checkbox"/>	SAR SADE	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>

**16.2.9. Listing of individual laboratory measurements by patient, when required by regulatory authorities**

Individual laboratory measurements by patients are not required by regulator authorities.

**16.3 Case Report Forms**

**16.3.1 CRFs of deaths, other serious adverse events and withdrawals for AE**

No deaths or withdrawals have occurred.

**16.3.2 Other CRFs submitted**

Not applicable

**6.4. Individual Patient Data Listings (US Archival Listing)**

Not available

## *ANNEX I*

Name of Sponsor/Company: University Medical Center Utrecht	Individual Study Table Referring to Part of the Dossier Volume:  Page:	<i>(For National Authority Use only)</i>
Name of Finished Product: Not applicable		
Name of Active Ingredient: tacrolimus		
Criteria for evaluation: Efficacy Not applicable  Safety Not available		
Statistical methods:Not available		
<b>Summary – Conclusions Not available</b>   <b>Efficacy Results:Not applicable</b>   <b>Safety Results: Not available</b>   <b>Conclusion Not available</b>		
Date of report 24-11-2016		



ANNEX II

SPONSOR'S RESPONSIBLE MEDICAL OFFICER  
SIGNATURE

STUDY TITLE: A Multi Center, Prospective, Observational, Open-label,  
Pharmacokinetic Study of Tacrolimus in Heart and Lung  
Transplantation Patients during the First Days after  
Transplantation

STUDY AUTHOR(S): Sikma M.A., MD  
Lange D.W., MD PhD  
Hunault C.C., MD PhD

*I have read this report and confirm that to the best of my knowledge it accurately  
describes the conduct and results of the study*

SPONSOR'S RESPONSIBLE  
MEDICAL OFFICER  
AFFILIATION:

Prof. W.A. van Klei, MD, PhD, Research Manager,  
Division of Anesthesiology, Intensive Care and Emergency Medicine, University Medical  
Center Utrecht

DATE:

  
30-11-18





**GUIDANCE FOR SECTION 11.4.2 - STATISTICAL/ANALYTICAL ISSUES  
AND APPENDIX 16.1.9**

**A. STATISTICAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Not available.

**B. FORMAT AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR SUBMISSION OF DATA  
REQUESTED BY REGULATORY AUTHORITY'S STATISTICAL  
REVIEWERS**

Not available.